

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Amy **Last name:** Tuffnell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think Orana Wildlife Park should be part of the long term plan because I think that it is a great space for everyone (especially families) to enjoy a time in a great expanse of green space and interact with animals. I think the work they do is great for educating tourists about our native species, along with providing important work for rehabilitating native animals and conservation work for exotic species I also believe there should be funding for the Arts such as the Art Gallery as this is also very valuable for both tourism and providing a space to view and experience art spaces which is important for mental health and wellbeing

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Clare **Last name:** Walsh

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park should be part of the long term plan for funding - overall, it is a massively important part of Christchurch's tourism sector. One of many positive day time, family attractions that Christchurch needs as part of its constant development as a welcoming, family orientated city. The park does incredible work for NZ native conservation, and I believe it should be supported fully by CCC.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024**First name:** Emily **Last name:** Brewer**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increase funding to Orana Wildlife park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Nikki **Last name:** Thebault

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Please include the arts centre funding

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Nobody wants rates increases

Changes to how we rate - comments

Get government gst back from council properties rent to use for funding

Fees & charges - comments

Charging for parking at city parks is bizarre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Include continued arts centre funding

Capital: Transport - comments

Sustainable transportation and lost more of it

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More fenced dog parks

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of

the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Community housing projects outside of KO

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Sharon **Last name:** Gutsell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park requires a substantial amount of money to continue investing in the future of NZ's and the worlds wildlife. Decent funding (over \$1 million)from council would help ensure the continuation of this. Orana is a big drawcard for visitors to Christchurch, it's future is important. Spread through yhe Chch ratepayers, this gunding needed by them doesn't equal a huge amount, so please consider the positive reasons for helping Orana park. Especially in a world where the natural environmentfor these animals is often disappearing leaving them at risk of extinction. Thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Ryan **Last name:** Astle

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Nathan **Last name:** Turner

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024
First name: John **Last name:** Chrisstoffels

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The Screen Canterbury Screen Incentive Fund ought to be retained in the LTP. I don't feel that we can become a cultural powerhouse by allocating only 1% to the arts. We've worked hard to develop screen production in Ōtautahi and that is now in serious jeopardy. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant had an initial investment of \$1.5 million dollars and has generated a return of \$12.5 million dollars - that's \$12.50 for every dollar spent. This money stayed in the region through crew salaries, transportation, accommodation, hospitality and other businesses. It has been incredibly successful. It isn't in the Long Term Plan and as an investment that generated a return, I feel it needs to be included.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I am happy to pay a little extra on my rates in order to retain the Screen Incentive Fund alongside other important creative and cultural utilities such as libraries, art galleries and parks, that ensure the wellbeing and mental health of our city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

You mention libraries as a priority. The learning and diversity of expression is also a product of the Screen incentive fund involving writers, musicians, actors and a large section of the community.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Cultural, arts and creative industries need nurturing and support. The foothold of retaining the growth in the local screen industry is greatly enhanced by the Incentive Fund and would be an economic and cultural tragedy if lost. Do you want to see talent people leave Christchurch due to this loss?

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please keep libraries and art galleries as they are a hub for education, mental wellbeing, safety and identity for the local communities across the city.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Please do not remove the Screen Incentive Grant as a saving measure for the LTP without considering the financial and cultural implications as laid out. I feel that we need to ensure grants that make the city money, like the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, continue. This grant has provided an incredible \$12.5 million return on a \$1.5 million investment, providing jobs and spend in our region

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Do it now before it is too late.

Strategic Framework - comments

The Screen Incentive Fund has the power to create and attract significant, internationally renowned projects that enhance and consolidate the reputation and mana of the garden city. If we want to be a cultural powerhouse city, we need to focus on the arts which includes screen production activities. I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant allowed filmmakers, TV creators, and game developers to get the support they need to create projects that will be created and produced in our city and region. I feel this grant must be added back into the budget.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think that heritage properties such as the Arts Centre should be retained as a CCC property to ensure the kaitiakitanga manaakitanga of these special places, and are preserved and cherished with with own character without compromising the commerical possibilities they provide.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Perfect Wildlife sanctuaries.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant is critical to the continued development of the screen ecosystem in our city and our region. It is necessary and urgent that it is put back into the budget and protected from future interference as it has proved very successful. Without it, there will be very little or no production activity here. Early market research that went into supporting the grant showed that producers would not come to Ōtautahi Christchurch without an incentive. We are still developing our infrastructure and our crew depth and as such, are not able to provide the same service and support as studios in Auckland and Wellington. Without the grant, we will be unable to attract the level of production we've had over the last two years and will be left behind.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Paula **Last name:** Darrell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We should still be looking for ways to save. There is always room for improvement but you cannot stop doing the real front line work.

Fees & charges - comments

Parks need to be free to visit. Maybe chch city residents can park free with a special card as we already pay for them. Visitors especially overseas ones can afford to pay and they should for using our services such as toilets and playgrounds so we can afford to maintain and upgrade them.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

But we should not be doing 3 waters and we could save so much money by not wasting it on chlorine

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I am happy if there are other reserves close to them but if not we should keep them and re green them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Great get rid of them.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea get something done with it so it can be fixed up and have a new life. Gift it it's a great idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We need to look at ways to move and get things done quickly so the rising cost don't effect what's budgeted for. We need to find new revenue but not at the cost of the chch residents. When the museum opens it should cost out of chch visitors. Nz visitors should be say one price \$5 or \$10 per group. But out of nz visitors should pay at least \$20 per family or \$5 per person at a minimum. Other museum do it so why shouldn't chch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Andy **Last name:** March

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It is difficult to say you have got the balance right when you are proposing a 13.24% increase. It just seems that year in year out the only solution proposed is to just keep shovelling rates increases at ratepayers. If CCC were a business operating in any market they would be broke, as simply increasing prices for the same products without any improvement in delivery would simply result in customers not buying their products and going elsewhere. Unfortunately CCC have a captured market and we as ratepayers do not have that option. At the very least our rates increases should be no greater than the current rate of inflation and if you cannot achieve this then you must look at selling assets, eliminating wasteful spending and reducing spending until such time as you can keep rates increases to a reasonable level

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Introduce them. It should be user pays

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop building anymore cycleways or spending anything on Climate change initiatives

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The only consideration that Climate Change should be given is on designing and building resilient infrastructure. What we do as a city in trying to minimise CO2 emissions is totally irrelevant and shouldn't even be a consideration going forward. Even as a country nothing that we do will make the slightest bit of difference to overall global warming, so until the major world contributors like the USA, China, India etc do something about their emissions we should just forget about it!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes sell assets as you cant afford to live beyond your means. Sell sell sell!

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go for it get rid of them into private ownership

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go for it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Reduce the proposed rates increase! End of story!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: S **Last name:** McGregor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Close the libraries on the weekend.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Why aren't Selwyn, Hurunui and Waimakariri residents contributing to Te Kaha? We need to amalgamate all Canterbury Councils to form one mega Canterbury Council.

Capital: Transport - comments

No more cycle lanes. You have completely messed up Rolleston Ave and Park Terrace. The amount of near misses of scooters, cyclists, walkers, children on bikes, parking cars, tram and traffic turning right onto Rolleston Ave is terrible, Watching large coaches trying to navigate and turn is a nightmare. Go and sit at the Airstream Cafe (Hereford St & Rolleston Ave corner) and watch it unfold. The intersection entering the carpark to the Botanical Gardens is so dangerous.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Anglican Church need to pay for the Cathedral they have buckets of money.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Close on the weekends.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

sell off some of the assets that lay idle and derilict. Why are you holding on?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Thanks to the ChristchurchNZ team they have secured and delivered not only major global business conferences and events held at Te Pae, Town Hall etc but global music events, Sail GP, Electric Avenue, Buskers, Fifa, Netball etc has huge benefit to our local economy. Christchurch has become a hot spot of New Zealand, people are in love with Christchurch when they visit. We've had really tough times and we have risen! The city needs to continue this service to help our city flourish and be alive and properous.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

great idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

great idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Focus on the basics and reduce the projects. People are really struggling with the cost of living, it's not easy. This huge rates increase is really cruel.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Cassandra **Last name:** Harper

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support for Orana park. We love taking our girls to Orana, definently prefer it over willowbank. Our oldest knows most of the animals, loves running round and can easily spend a few hours there. And we always like to get a annual pass there to. Any funding they can receive especially for the animals will be so appreciated and is well deserved.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Josie **Last name:** Webster

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs more funding. Other major cities in NZ fund local zoos, and orana park should be no different. They are barely keeping afloat. If the council put more funding in they will be able to keep running and should be able to do some more updates and maintenance to zoo. If looked after it will bring in more business.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Maxim **Last name:** Kaluzhny

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

If it is existing levels of service, why would rates increase? That is a wider issue within council budgeting processes, capturing CAPEX/OPEX requirements. When rates increase, rate payers want more ROI, not the same if not less.

Fees & charges - comments

As above.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Depending on transport definition, I do not think I have ever seen a full bus in Christchurch. Road infrastructure never changes drastically and roadwork planning is horrendous and incredibly inconvenient and inconsistent, so I am not sure what \$1.6 billion is covering. I would also challenge Te Kaha, did Christchurch need a new stadium in the city. I assume Rugby is not the sole focus for the stadium, if it is, Rugby has been declining in popularity and less junior males are playing New Zealand nation wide.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

n/a

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No issues

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No issues

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No issues

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

One area of interest for me is Orana Park, compared to other zoo's around New Zealand, Auckland, Hamilton and Wellington, Orana seems to be lacking resource and capital. It is the only open range zoo in New Zealand, that makes it incredibly special, and it has so much potential. Wildlife conservation is incredibly important, and globally it cannot be under evaluated.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024
First name: Jill **Last name:** Banbury

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, fairly much - times are tough as we will see from our rates increase in the future. Obviously the condition of the roads are a major concern and I would like to see when maintenance is done that it is carried out without having to go back and redress. I would like to eventually see all chlorine removed from our water as it used to be - we have always been known for the purity of our water. I would like to see if possible something in there for the cathedral rebuild although I think the Anglican Diocese should be looking at what they can cash up. Whether we like it or not this needs to be rebuilt somehow either in its present form or a change in design. Keep the present plan for the cathedral in itself but stop the build on the rebuild centre and tower - these can be built at a later date. The cathedral is the hub of the city and a tourist attraction as well as used for other various events - it would be one of the last pieces in the puzzle from the quake. If it was left - we would be reminded everyday what a terrible event 22 February was to all of us who were in Christchurch on that terrible day.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Yes, we don't want to be going backwards - some sales of CCC land and buildings are correct if not used or have been used for some time.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes, definitely - Air bnb accommodation in a residential unit should be rated if a business.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking fees are high in the city although I think the gardens should be charged in line with the rest of the city

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

No comment

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Personally, for me, Te Kaha is a concern. After reading that it will be years before it makes a profit, I would like to see that cut back - what does that include. If we had to build it, I would have thought it could have been built without a roof - again that could have been looked at later. Obviously we needed a stadium but it is a shame we couldn't have done something with Apollo Projects Stadium.

Capital: Transport - comments

Halswell is developing very quickly and the bus service needs to be improved for these new subdivisions. Our footpaths are non-existent for a number of areas eg Sparks Road, Sutherlands Road, Sabys etc. We desperately need them to keep ourselves safe. Also road crossings are needed. The cycleways are great although for some areas if painted lines and green paint may be more cost-effective. They are definitely used.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I know this is not in the plan but gain, the Cathedral should be rebuilt in some form - if it is mothballed - it will be a reminder of that terrible day on 22 Feb. The square will never be finished if this is left sitting there. Build it in stages - forget the info centre and tower in the meantime. The Anglican Diocese should be looking at this. It is an asset to the community and a great tourist attraction. We have lost so much in the earthquakes. Yes, definitely all those buildings in the document are needing attention - well done.

Capital: Libraries - comments

The library is running a great service. I wouldn't like to see them done away with or hours reduced. I am there on a frequent basis

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Hopefully, the Hornby facility will work more efficiently than Bromley. The rubbish collection service is great although I think maybe more education needed for bins for some.

Capital: Other - comments

Drinking water - would like to see the chlorine removed eventually from the water. All looks fine if it is manageable.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Everything is needed to provide a city efficiently. We are already going to see a number of NZ's facilities downgraded with this present government.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

It would be nice if we could afford it.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes, I would like to have some more trees in the new subdivision. I live in Halswell and it is treeless in these subdivisions. As part of the consent, developers should be leaving the established trees there and plan around them. We have just had some major trees cut down in Milns Road for yet another subdivision. Sections are very small and therefore not able to accommodate established trees. This not only makes it unattractive but we are very exposed to the easterly wind. There is definitely no tree canopy here or likely to be.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Empty sections if applicable could be sold for appropriate housing or made into a green space

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If able to be redeveloped and used yes, sell.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** McGartland

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park need an I crease in funding in order to maintain such an amazing asset for Canterbury. They do such great things. Please consider increasing their funding in order to keep this great place open. Kia Ora team.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024
First name: Carl **Last name:** Cozzone

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

There needs to be more action on artificial turf fields for football located in the city. Cashmere Technical has over 1700 members yet there are no artificial turf grounds in the city for the club to use. We need to travel to Kaiapoi, Selwyn or Hornby to use other clubs pitches. The current grounds available to the biggest club in the south island are essentially unusable after extended periods of rain.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

There needs to be more action on artificial turf fields for football located in the city. Cashmere Technical has over 1700 members yet there are no artificial turf grounds in the city for the club to use. We need to travel to Kaiapoi, Selwyn or Hornby to use other clubs pitches. The current grounds available to the biggest club in the south island

are essentially unusable after extended periods of rain. The re-development of Lancaster Park would have provided an excellent opportunity for football in this city to have a home with artificial turf. Sadly this was not the case as it has rugby posts (because we don't already have enough?) rubbish bins and a really nice footpath, but no changing rooms or toilet facilities!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Rae **Last name:** Volante

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

ORANA PARK I am writing this submission to support increasing the funding support to Orana Park on a long term basis. I have bought annual passes for many years and it is the one outing my children regularly get on my limited income. Orana Park has meant so much to our family to be able to see and learn about all the animals, my 3 year old is obsessed with the Giraffes and has no problems telling other people in the line what the rules are when feeding them. The staff do a fantastic job and if they were to close down due to lack of funding it would be a massive loss to local families and visitors to the region.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Paayal **Last name:** Dyer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please help Orana, we love going there and those animals are like family.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Qian **Last name:** zhang

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

About Orana: Our kids love to go and we have purchased annual family pass for more than 3 years. We love to see more animals as well. It is good place for children to learn animals, community and environment. WE DO NEED ORANA FOR OUR COMMUNITY.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Juliet **Last name:** Duder

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the upkeep of Orana park, it is a phenomenal addition to our city and a vital park of world wildlife conservation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Hogan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Given the recent new cost estimates for the Cathedral, and the current levels of debt and other infrastructure challenges, I am opposed to such large sums being spent on this at the moment.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

The city needs to attract big international events, I see little point in it being built for the sole purpose of sport. It should be a multi functioning facility which is the intent, therefore, it needs to be used in this way for its sustainable future, and the benefit of all Christchurch residents.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please include Orana Wildlife Park in your long term plan. It is the only large scale facility of its kind in the South Island and offers a multitude of services to visitors. Additionally, it is an important conservation facility for native birds, through involvement in breed for release recovery programmes (whio, pāteke, Kākāriki karaka). The Park needs to be able to compete with similar facilities in Aotearoa to attract and keep it's very skilled staff.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Anthony **Last name:** Moore

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

The Elms Hotel Ltd, T/A Hotel Elms
Christchurch

What is your role in the organisation:

General Manager

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

There must be other ways to fund some of the increased costs in delivering services. Asset diversification is another consideration.

Fees & charges - comments

I disagree vehemently on placing parking charges for the public wanting to access our community parks such as the botanic gardens and Hagley Park as this only adds to the cost for families and will discourage good social interaction and family time in the outdoors.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

It is hard to comment as there is only a summary of planned operational expenditure so without a breakdown there is nothing to comment on. I will say that the 3 Waters debacle has cost way too much money and needs to be reduced as much as possible.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Again the 3 Waters needs to be closely looked at to ensure we are getting value for money

Capital: Transport - comments

Start looking at why the numbers that use passenger transport such as buses are so dismal and work on a long term plan for appropriate public transport system that will get community buy in and high levels of usage. The \$101 million over 10 years is money down the drain simply because there isn't the patronage. We could learn a thing or two from the Australians and their public transport system.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

An important thing to fund

Capital: Libraries - comments

Important community service to fund

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The rubbish bins provided for rate payers need to be calculated based on family dwelling sizes as the bins simply aren't big enough for a large family.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

When cities bid to host major events like the Olympics, World Cup, international conferences, or large business expos, they require significant financial resources to prepare compelling bids. This includes costs associated with marketing, venue preparation, infrastructure development, accommodation, transportation, security, and other logistical aspects. When a major event selects a city to take their business to, they pick the city's best overall offer, and a bid fund is a major contributing factor. We therefore need all the funds previously available and more to be honest to ensure we attract events to Christchurch and fill spaces such as Te Pae and Te Kaha, Town Hall etc.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The consultation document needs to be more forthcoming with all relevant information so a comprehensive response and be completed

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Phillip **Last name:** Bewick

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I'm all for making our city better but there is a lot of wasted tax payers money going to things that very few people use. (Reducing road size for separated cycle lanes) I see so many cyclists not abide by the road rule, riding through red lights and most road cyclists don't use the cycle lanes because it slows them down. Cycle lanes are good for commuting but that is a very small percentage. But hey, you've already wasted that money. Stop getting contractor that end up over spending on original quotes, lining their own pockets at taxpayers expense. You don't need to spend million to make a city great, it's about little things, events and activities that bring families and people into the city. Focus on the pipes and roads that have been neglected year after year by every councilor and major, passing the buck for decades.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Taxing residents 13% more on top of the previous tax increases in the last 5 years really isn't good money management. Stop using residents as a never ending piggy bank. Learn to spend what you get wisely and on things that count. I'd like to, at least get some guarantees that when Christchurch starts making money from the airport, stadium and other councils owned business that that money is given back to it's tax payers in rates reductions and not in pay rises for counsellors.

Changes to how we rate - comments

As above... Stop wasting the money we give you. Learn to spend wisely and on what is required. If you can't afford it then wait till you can. Like everyone else.

Fees & charges - comments

Just another tax... Parking increases will just stop people coming into the city. Most Residents won't use public transport especially when people are getting robbed and abused at the bus exchange. People are inheritly lazy, they will drive into the city. I'd rather lot of people driving into our city and no one. Keep parking prices low, you will still make money with more people coming in. The new stadium not having underground parking is a joke. When the new swimming pool on moor house has a massive car park.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Just no, wasting money of blow out builds. When our roads and pipes are over 80 years old. But hey who needs clean drinking water in our homes when we have empty cycle lanes to look at.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Can you please actually recycle things. It seems to me all you are able to recycle is paper and hard plastics.. Upgrade the recycling centres. I'm pretty sure we can recycle 80% of our waste. Reduce the dump fees for residential rubbish, this will stop fly tipping. Green waste should be free to dump seeing you end up using the compost it makes our selling it back to us.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - comments

Hold events/fun days in the city/Hayley park. \$1-2 online tickets that can be scanned on entry or make it a donation. The stall holders and events people will make money along with local businesses and the council will make extra money from tickets / donations.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Spend the money we give you better.. gets deals. Companies want the work that's there. Makes sure they work to the budget. Make in their contracts fixed price jobs, no over spend

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park needs to be kept open, invest more into local attractions like this

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Justine **Last name:** Scott

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I strongly support the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned. Currently I see massive underinvestment in sports fields to enable participation in sports and recreational activities. My children play football and the sports fields available to play football in Ōtautahi Christchurch are woeful, especially in comparison with other regions. Especially as football (soccer) is one of the fastest growing sports in the country, yet the facilities provided in our city are not keeping pace with the demand or the numbers.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The rate increases are extremely high and have been high for years now. Surely there must be the ability to manage these rate increases at a manageable level for ordinary rate payers (who are generally only getting 3 or 4% pay increases, if that).

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There are too many libraries in the city. They are a great resource however does a city of our size really need 19 libraries? perhaps rationalizing these sorts of facilities would be a good exercise and would cut costs. For example, some of the very small libraries.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Although, as per my last comment, do we already have too many libraries in a city of our size? I strongly support the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned. Our city desperately needs more and better quality sports playing and training grounds. Especially for football which is one of our fastest growing sports yet our available playing fields at the moment are woefully inadequate and often of very poor quality.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

In terms of parks - as above I strongly support the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned. Our city desperately needs more and better quality sports playing and training grounds. Especially for football which is one of our fastest growing sports yet our available playing fields at the moment are woefully inadequate and often of very poor quality.

Capital: Other - comments

As above, I wish to reiterate again my strong support for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned. Investment in our sports fields is urgently required, this area of our sports and recreation offering has been left to languish for too long now.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

As I have said previously in this document - does a city of our size need so many libraries? Is there an opportunity to consolidate these? For example do we need Spreydon Library and Redwood Library as there are other larger libraries nearby.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Again, I wish to strongly support the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned. This investment is desperately needed for the young people in our city especially to be able to better participate in sports and recreational activities.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: BRENT **Last name:** DYER

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

THE ARTS CENTRE. To close this down would be a huge short term mistake. Locals love this place and after all the city has gone through it is a beacon of consistency, regeneration, growth and looking forward with a supportive council. Close it down and the council will take away part of the city's beating heart, that so nearly stopped after the EQ's. International visitors love and admire it also. Closed and what a shabby backward thinking place this would be viewed as and rightly so. Spaces such as these are the glue, the way we create community, respect in the "now" and the "past". So much more. Please keep it going and support the Trust that has done an excellent job to date. I vote KEEP IT OPEN AND SUPPORT THE ARTS CENTRE CCC. Thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Masters

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a huge part of Christchurch and we need to give more support. This Park has been a part of who we are for years, and we need to have it around for future generations. Please look at more funding for this amazing asset.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024
First name: Tim **Last name:** Marsh

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, tighten the belt like everyone else is having to do currently

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I had a rate increase of 22.8% last year and you are now expecting to pass on another 13% increase in 2024. Can I suggest that all Councilors get into the real world

Changes to how we rate - comments

As above

Fees & charges - comments

Stop increasing costs and reduce spending

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Reduce the Council operating costs and the number of staff. Majority of Christchurch don't even use the services like libraries and swimming pools

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Spend money on priorities. Stadium and libraries are not them \$426 million saved, less rates increase to community

Capital: Transport - comments

Don't use public transport

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

has merit

Capital: Libraries - comments

As previously

Capital: Other - comments

Essential works

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

CCC operating costs and number of employees

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Not a priority

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The contribution to climate change by the Christchurch community is insignificant. Let the NZ govt shift the focus to China, India and other major polluters first

Strategic Framework - comments

Understand the current financial pressures on people today and make real decisions understanding this. Cost of living is the No.1 priority for New Zealanders

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Totally agree and lose their facility management costs

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Totally agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Not interested either way

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Get in the real world please

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Diana **Last name:** Elliot

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is valuable not just for Christchurch but for New Zealand. It is an invaluable community centre, for artists and for the people of Christchurch and for visitors to Christchurch. I love visiting it every time I am in Christchurch and there is always something different and interesting and inspiring to look at. Please continue to provide the funding required to keep it operating.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Victoria **Last name:** Mitchell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Almost, it would be good to see more support for the arts.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

Open to rates changes with consultation.

Fees & charges - comments

I do not support this. Parks are one of the few free activities in the city for families and this would diminish access.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I think there is room to balance more spend on the arts

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support The Arts Centre

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Jason **Last name:** Lathe

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park will be reaching its 50th anniversary in two years' time, but without the support of the council, this iconic wildlife park could run out of money before it is able to celebrate this milestone. I work as the retail manager at the park and see first-hand the impact visiting the animals has on the community, as well as how many visitors it brings to Christchurch. Every week I meet people bringing their grandchildren who talk about the days when they visited as a child, or the fantastic school visits with the education teams bringing hundreds of excited children in for close encounters with the amazing animals. Many locals join as members and have expressed how the animals help

them with their mental health struggles, with others coming for afternoon strolls around the park and a catchup with friends. Orana really is an iconic part of Christchurch's history, and I don't envy the challenges the council have in deciding funding to support so many sections of the community, but not to allocate support would be a travesty.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Kelvin **Last name:** Lynn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

As the economy - national and local - is under strain it is important that Council spending recognises this. Please concentrate on the things that matter to all citizens - climate change, public transport and cycleways, libraries, parks, swimming pools, and safe and effective Three Waters. The government might want more roads (and cars) but we don't have to follow that path of pollution and increased CO2 emissions. Time to pull the plug and some of the "bread and circus" stuff. If a promoter of an event wants to come to Christchurch let them pay their way like most other businesses. It's great that you are proposing to save money for the inevitable costs of climate change.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I accept that the Council has no choice but to increase rates but freebies and handouts to businesses and failed projects.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The whole rating system in NZ is not fit for purpose and so small changes that you probably make little difference.

Fees & charges - comments

I support this as long as the charges are at the lower end of the scale. Better public transport to parks would be a better solution.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha should be at the bottom of this list.

Capital: Transport - comments

I like the overall intent but the government has made it more difficult by removing the free or discounted fares for

young people. We need to grow a generation of young people more likely to walk, ride a bike or use a bus if we are to do anything significant to our emissions.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I suppose these proposals.

Capital: Libraries - comments

New Zealand's free library network is a national treasure. It is vital that our libraries remain open and well staffed. The current service from Christchurch Libraries is superb.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I think the Council staff are doing their best with a difficult problem. Does the Council have a role in reducing plastic use in the city?

Capital: Other - comments

We should accept chlorination of our tap water until we have a safe reticulation system. While you are working on that can you address the obstacles to fluoridation.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce Council support of major events.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Reduce expenditure in this area. It does help the average family struggling to make ends meet.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Reduce car numbers.

Strategic Framework - comments

I like it. It's the delivery that is the challenge.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support this.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Not sure.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Thanks to all the staff and councillors for their work on this plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Jason **Last name:** Reekers

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Christchurch Children's Christmas Parade Trust

What is your role in the organisation:

Parade Director

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve Thu 2 May pm Fri 3 May am Fri 3 May pm Mon 6 May pm Mon 6 May am Tue 7 May pm Tue 7 May eve Wed 8 May am Wed 8 May pm Thu 9 May Thu 9 May pm Fri 10 May Fri 10 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please include the Christmas parade as line item funding. The parade is currently on annual consideration funding. This is to the detriment of the parade and gives no security to our Trustees, large building on council land (QEII) and the assets contained within.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Business Plan 2024

THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST

 **Santa Tainment**


The Christchurch

Christmas
SHOW
PARADE

BUSINESS & EVENT PLAN 2024

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN’S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST (CCCPT) HAS A LONG HISTORY OF PRODUCING CHRISTMAS EVENTS FOR THE CITY OF CHRISTCHURCH. RECENT YEARS HAD SEEN THIS ABILITY DIMINISH UPON THE WAKE OF NEW CBD ROADING SYSTEMS AND THE INTERNATIONAL PANDEMIC.

IN 2023 THIS ALL CHANGED WITH THE REINVENTION OF THE TRADITIONAL CHRISTMAS “STREET” PARADE AND THE CREATION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE AT THE CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK. A FULL DAY FESTIVAL STYLE EVENT WITH A PARADE.

WITH AN ESTIMATED 30,000 PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE, THE NEW STYLE PARADE AND FESTIVAL WAS EXTREMELY SUCCESSFUL AND HAS SET CCCPT ON A PATH TO CREATING A WHOLE NEW TRADITION FOR THE CITY OF CHRISTCHURCH.

The Christchurch
**Christmas
SHOW
PARADE**

2023



1957



The Christchurch
Christmas
SHOW
PARADE



OUR MISSION:

TO PRODUCE A **FREE** QUALITY ANNUAL CHRISTMAS EVENT FOR THE CITY OF CHRISTCHURCH.

MANAGE OUR PREMISES AS A “NOT FOR PROFIT” HUB, SHARING OUR FACILITY WITH OTHER COMMUNITY GROUPS AND CHARITABLE ORGANISATIONS THAT REQUIRE LOW-COST SPACE TO OPERATE.

OUR HISTORY, WHAT WE DO, AND HOW WE DO IT



FOR OVER 75 YEARS THE PEOPLE OF CANTERBURY HAVE GATHERED ONCE A YEAR TO WATCH THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARADE.....

THE PARADE TRADITION IN CHRISTCHURCH WAS STARTED BY WELL-KNOWN RETAILER JAMES HAY IN 1947 AND WAS CALLED THE HAY'S CHRISTMAS PAGEANT AFTER HIS POPULAR RETAIL STORE "HAY'S". THE HAYS PARADE WAS A POPULAR ANNUAL EVENT FOR FAMILIES, A TRADITION MAINTAINED BY FARMERS TRADING COMPANY AFTER THEY PURCHASED THE COMPANY IN THE 1980'S. KNOWN AS THE FARMERS SANTA PARADE IT WAS EVENTUALLY DONATED BY FARMERS TO THE CITY IN 1991. A CHARITABLE TRUST (THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST - CCCPT) WAS FORMED BY THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL AND LOCAL BUSINESSES TO MANAGE AND STAGE THE YEARLY EVENT AND THE TRUST STILL MANAGES THE EVENT TODAY

SINCE ITS INCEPTION, THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS PARADE HAS GROWN TO BECOME ONE OF THE LARGEST PARADES IN NEW ZEALAND AND A MUST DO FOR THE PEOPLE OF CHRISTCHURCH.

THE ASSETS ACCUMULATED BY THE CCCPT OVER THE LAST 75-YEARS STANDS CCCPT IN GOOD STEAD TO PRODUCE A WONDERFUL PARADE.

IN 2019 THE CCCPT ACQUIRED OWNERSHIP OF THE EARTHQUAKE DAMAGED (BUT REPAIRED TO 63% OF CODE) OLD CHRISTCHURCH GYMNASTICS STADIUM AT TAIROA QEII PARK. NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 75 YEARS THE PARADE OWNS ITS OWN PERMANENT HOME. THE LARGE FACILITY HOUSES ALL THE TRUSTS WORLD CLASS PARADE FLOATS AND ASSETS, WITH ROOM TO SHARE. CURRENTLY HOUSING SEVEN LONG-TERM TENANTS AS WELL AS THE PARADE, THE CCCPT BUILDING HAS NOW STARTED TO GENERATE A RENTAL INCOME THAT CONTRIBUTES TO ITS RUNNING COSTS AND LONG-TERM SELF-SUSTAINABILITY. IT IS OUR INTENT TO DEVELOP THIS INCOME STREAM FURTHER, WITH ROOM AND SCOPE FOR SEVERAL MORE TENANTS.

IN 2023 THE NEW CONCEPT PARADE AND FESTIVAL AT CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK WAS FINALLY LAUNCHED (AFTER BEING RAINED OFF THE YEAR BEFORE) AND IT WAS A MASSIVE SUCCESS! SETTING A NEW STANDARD FOR THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS PARADE – THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE.

USING OUR WORLD CLASS FLOATS, LOCAL TALENT AND HUNDREDS OF VOLUNTEERS, THE CCCPT STAGES THE ANNUAL PARADE WITH THE HELP OF THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL, MULTIPLE FUNDING GRANTS AND DONATIONS.

THE EVENT

STAGING THE PARADE AT THE CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK (CAP) AFFORDS US MANY ADVANTAGES OVER THE TRADITIONAL STREET PARADE. IT CUTS DOWN THE COST AND LOGISTICS OF STAGING THE PARADE. IT ALSO AVOIDS DISRUPTION TO THE CITY'S IMPORTANT EMERGENCY TRAFFIC ROUTES. THE ROADS DON'T NEED TO BE CLOSED AND MANY HIGH-RISK HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES CAN ALSO BE AVOIDED.

THE CAP IS EASY TO ACCESS FOR ALL OUR PATRONS WITH GOOD PUBLIC TRANSPORT OPTIONS AND FREE PARKING.

BEING ABLE TO FULLY CONTROL THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE EVENT ALLOWS US TO ENHANCE THE PARADE BY ADDING A FESTIVAL WITH FOOD VENDORS, A CHRISTMAS MARKET, AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT. CREATING A FIRST EVER EVENT INCOME STREAM FOR THE TRUST. IT ALSO GIVES US THE ABILITY TO ADD A TICKETING OPTION IN THE FUTURE SHOULD IT BECOME NECESSARY.

SOCIAL MEDIA FEEDBACK AFTER THE 2023 EVENT WAS FANTASTIC. HERE IS A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF THE HUNDREDS OF POSITIVE COMMENTS RECEIVED.

Congratulations on bringing back good memories and joy for the community!!! You deserve a huge high five. 🙌

3 w Care Reply Hide 1 🗨️

This was an awesome event!! Thank you! Can't wait until next year

3 w Care Reply Hide 1 🗨️

Such a great time, loved taking my kids for the first time. So nostalgic seeing floats from when I was a kid ❤️

3 w Care Reply Hide 2 🗨️

Awesome event! So much better than when it was on the streets. Loved the festival atmosphere and all the operators. Wished we'd arrived at 11 to make the most of it all.

4 d Like Reply 5 🗨️

We had a wonderful time! Our kids first time and their little faces when the parade started were so adorable.

Thank you

3 d Like Reply 4 🗨️

We had a an amazing day thank you so much to you and your team for all your time and effort. We're from Invercargill and Motueka and have seen the impact that Waka kotahi's latest traffic management procedures has had on the parade route this alternative would be great for there. Loved the festival atmosphere so much to see, do and eat all at affordable prices which in itself makes the day that more enjoyable. Final thanks to all the sponsors for your contribution and keeping costs down. We will be back for next year.

3 d Like Reply 1 🗨️

Such an awesome day!

Do you guys have any idea on the numbers that attended? I can't believe how many people were there!

3 w Like Reply Hide 2 🗨️

replied · 5 replies

This was amazing, we all loved it thank you so much for putting this on and making it affordable 😊

3 w Care Reply Hide 1 🗨️

It was an awesome event, thank you. Now that it's happened I think people will make it a day next year and come earlier. Market stalls were great as were the food offerings. Thank you so much

4 d Like Reply 3 🗨️

Wow 🙌
No words to express how incredible this event was today 🙌
The smiles on everyone's faces today was pure joy and happiness 🌟🌟🌟
Well done Jason for an absolutely fantastic job well done 🙌

4 d Like Reply 10 🗨️

IN 2023 WE OBTAINED FUNDING FROM PUB CHARITY AND A SPECIAL DEAL FROM EVENT HIRE LTD TO PRICE ALL AMUSEMENT RIDES AT \$2. THE NEWS OF THIS WENT VIRAL AND GREATLY CONTRIBUTED TO THE SUCCESS OF THE EVENT. A NEW TRADITION HAS NOW BEEN SET FOR THE CITY.

WE INTEND TO SEEK FUNDING TO KEEP THE RIDES AT \$2 AND HELP TO MAKE THIS THE MOST ACCESSIBLE FREE EVENT FOR ALL. WE CAN ONLY ASSUME THAT THIS WILL GROW THE EVENT OVER THE YEARS TO COME AND CONFIRM IT AS THE LARGEST FREE FAMILY FESTIVAL AIMED AT CHILDREN IN THE CITY AND POSSIBLY THE COUNTRY.





SPONSORSHIP & INCOME:

- **WE HAVE RECENTLY SIGNED A THREE-YEAR NAMING RIGHTS SPONSORSHIP DEAL WITH CALDWELL GROUP, AFFORDING US THE LUXURY OF SOME GUARANTEED INCOME IN THE FORESEEABLE FUTURE.**
- **DURING THIS PERIOD, THE PARADE WILL BE KNOWN AS VIP FRAMES & TRUSSES CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE. THE NEW LOGO HAS BEEN ALTERED TO INCLUDE A FERRIS WHEEL TO REPRESENT THE AMUSEMENT RIDE AND FESTIVAL SIDE OF THE EVENT.**
- **WITH OVER 25 FLOATS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL SPONSORSHIP AND NEW VENDOR INCOME AT THE EVENT, THE CCCPT HAS THE POTENTIAL TO GREATLY CONTRIBUTE TO ITS OWN COSTS. HOWEVER, IT IS CRUCIAL THAT THE EVENT IS SUCCESSFUL TO WARRANT FUTURE BUY IN FROM SPONSORS & VENDORS ALIKE.**
- **OUR CHARITABLE STATUS ALLOWS US TO SEEK GRANTS FROM MANY FUNDING AND GAMING FOUNDATIONS. WE INTEND TO CONTINUE OUR REGULAR APPLICATIONS TO FOUNDATIONS THAT HAVE SUPPORTED US IN THE PAST AND ACTIVELY SEEK NEW SOURCES OF FUNDING.**

ANNUAL EXPENDITURE	
Event (Christmas Show Parade)	\$168,000.00
Contracted Building Manager/Parade Director	\$ 60,000.00
Insurance	\$ 7,000.00
Electricity	\$ 4,800.00
Roof/Gutter Clean	\$ 4,000.00
Building WOF	\$ 4,000.00
Land Lease	\$ 2,135.68
Accountancy & Xero Fees	\$ 2,000.00
Check in System	\$ 700.00
Communications	\$ 527.00
Alarm Monitoring	\$ 480.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURE EX GST	\$253,642.68
ANNUAL INCOME EX GST	
Funding Applications (Gaming Foundations)	\$40,000.00
Event Naming Rights Income	\$35,000.00
Strengthening Communities (CCC) – Final payment in August '24	\$35,000.00
Float Sponsorship	\$20,000.00
Market & Amusement Income	\$20,000.00
Combined Building Rental Income	\$10,000.00
TOTAL INCOME EX GST	\$160,000.00

CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE BUDGET 2024



ITEM	COST INCL GST
3 x Large screens, float sound and special effects	\$30,000.00
Amusement Hire	\$30,000.00
Traffic management	\$20,000.00
Toilets	\$15,000.00
Advertising	\$15,000.00
Float maintenance	\$10,000.00
Costumes/Wardrobe	\$10,000.00
Fencing/Car park/Security	\$8,000.00
Waste & clean up	\$8,000.00
Signage	\$7,000.00
Electrician	\$6,000.00
Santa Express Coach	\$5,000.00
Market team	\$5,000.00
Flag manufacturing	\$4,000.00
Health & Safety agreement	\$3,000.00
Community stage	\$2,000.00
First Aid (St John)	\$2,000.00
Bands & Talent	\$2,000.00
Sponsor's area	\$2,000.00
Website/Event map	\$2,000.00
Annual tyre maintenance/Service on the day	\$2,000.00
Marquees	\$2,000.00
Float Cleaning	\$2,000.00
Fuel	\$1,500.00
Back stage Hospitality (Water etc)	\$1,500.00
Printing	\$1,000.00
Volunteer day lunches	\$500.00
Water Fountains/ATM	\$500.00
Musical Director (Music compilation etc)	\$500.00
TOTAL INCLUDING GST	\$197,500.00
EXCLUDING GST	\$167,875.00

EXPECTED EVENT INCOME EX GST:

Naming Rights Sponsorship	\$35,000.00
Float Sponsorship	\$20,000.00
Market & Amusement Income	\$20,000.00
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	\$75,000.00



FINAL WORDS:

OUR GOAL IS TO MAKE THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS TRUST AND ITS BUILDING COMPLEX SELF-SUSTAINABLE IN THE YEARS TO COME, BY EARNING OUR OWN INCOME VIA SPACE RENTAL AND COMMERCIAL SPONSORSHIP.

THIS NEW STYLE **FREE** EVENT HAS PROVEN ITSELF TO BE A WINNING FORMULA. IT IS HOWEVER ONLY IN ITS INFANCY AND REQUIRES CRUCIAL SUPPORT FROM CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL AND ORGANISATIONAL FUNDING GRANTS AT THIS STAGE IF IT IS TO GROW UP STRONG AND STAND ON ITS OWN WITH COMMERCIAL SPONSORSHIP ALONE.



THE TEAM:



THE TRUST:

SHARON HOWELLS - CHAIRPERSON

MEL BULLOCK - TRUSTEE/CALDWELL GROUP

BRUCE GORDON - TRUSTEE

MARK RAYNER - TRUSTEE

VICKI MORRIS-WILLIAMSON - TRUSTEE

PARTNERS:

JASON REEKERS: SANTATAINMENT - GENERAL MANAGER/PARADE DIRECTOR

RICHARD MARRETT - MUSIC DIRECTOR/CO-ORDINATOR

SPECTRUM SOUND AND LIGHTING - SUPPLIER OF STAGING (LIGHTING, SOUND, AND SPECIAL EFFECTS)

TRACY AHERN - CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL ASSOCIATION/EVENT ADVISORS

MEDIAWORKS NZ - MEDIA PROMOTIONS/ADVERTISING PARTNER

ARA - TALENT AND COMPUTER GRAPHICS

META DIGITAL - WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT

EVENT HIRE LTD – AMUSEMENT SUPPLIER

BUSINESS DETAILS:

NAME: THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST (CCCPT) TRADING AS SANTATAINMENT

ESTABLISHED: 1947 (CHARITABLE STATUS GRANTED 1992)

STRUCTURE: INCORPORATED CHARITABLE TRUST

CHARITIES SERVICES NUMBER: CC41255

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CONTACT:

[REDACTED]



[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: KERRY MARK **Last name:** HOUSTON

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

These increased costs are not through operational spending!. Ratepayers money is wasted when money is poured into projects like Cathedral rebuild and Cycleways that are hardly used . This money is thrown away. Hardly clever spending.

Fees & charges - comments

You need to enforce fines for illegal parking at parks on sports days. I live next to Nunweek park and the amount of cars that park on yellow lines is unbelievable. Yet if we ring the council to get someone out to ticket, we get told that it is out of hours and nothing can be done. I'm waiting for the day that someone gets run over and killed because they can't see a car coming because of an illegally parked car blocking their view. Then we will see if anything gets done about it!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop the wheels to wings cycleway in Harewood road. Total waste of money. Recent performance of roadworks for new watermain in Harewood road was hopeless. If this is how the cycleway roadworks will run, you are bound to run out of money. The disruption caused by blocking traffic through Farrington Avenue and diverting through Harris Crescent was an absolute cluster. To make matters worse I counted 10 days where the road was blocked and diverted for absolutely no reason at all, there were not even any workers there! I saw many cars just drive through the cones as there was no reason for them to even be there. Priority needs to be given to lights on Gardeners road and Harewood. Every morning I see dozens of cars do a left turn on to Harewood road from Gardeners road, just to do a U turn so they can get across to Breens road, and there are sometimes that many cars that they block the lane nearest the centre of Harewood road to straight ahead traffic in that lane. The same thing happens at Woolridge road Harewood road corner, I live next to there and have filmed dozens of cars turning left into Harewood and doing a U turn, because they want to get across faster. There have also been 3 accidents there last month alone, where cars on Woolridge turning right onto Harewood don't see a car coming straight (from their right) because a car will be turning left from Harewood (heading west) as their view of the straight ahead car is obstructed by the turning car. People also tend to go too fast onto the intersection. Could be solved easily with lights . Judder pads on Woolridge would also stop cars turning left onto Harewood at speed.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Lorna **Last name:** Revis

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a great tourist attraction and wonderful place for Christchurch families to go. For the past four years I've used a family pass to take my five granddaughters to Orana Park. They are now aged 4-12 years and they all really enjoy this outing. I usually go 8-10 times a year and stay 3-6 hours each time. The Park used a lot of volunteers but requires desperately need increased annual funding support from the Christchurch City Council of \$1.5M each year, equating to 68 cents each month per rate-payer, to ensure the on-going financial sustainability of Orana Wildlife Park. I strongly support and encourage the Council give this financial support to this unique wildlife park. It saves endangered species and is a wonderful educational and recreating resource for our city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Tristan **Last name:** Kamps

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park has been a draw card for residents and visitors for at least 40 years. Helping educate and amaze the public about the diversity of animal species we have in the world. It does this by bringing the public in contact with these great animals and educates them as to the plight of many of these as being endangered. Not only is Orana Park important for educating the public about wildlife, it takes an active role in world wide breeding programmes ensuring the endangered animal population and maintaining genetic diversity in the populations. The importance of Orana Park is not only one for CHCH and it's residents but as a draw card for visitors, in education and in ensuring a healthy worldwide population of amazing animals for our children and our childrens, children to enjoy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Felicity **Last name:** Price

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve
 Thu 2 May pm
 Fri 3 May am
 Fri 3 May pm
 Sat 4 May am
 Sat 4 May pm
 Mon 6 May pm
 Mon 6 May am
 Tue 7 May pm
 Tue 7 May eve
 Wed 8 May am
 Wed 8 May pm
 Thu 9 May
 Thu 9 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in [Section 1](#) so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. There is no allowance for continuing to fund valuable city assets such as the thriving Arts Centre, which is not only great for tourists and locals but also valuable to the city's heritage and history.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You should allow for continued funding of the Arts Centre at \$1.8m pa, meaning a dollar a month increase for each ratepayer - cheap at the price.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You should prioritise continuing to fund the city's valuable Arts Centre asset - if the City Council were to end up

running it, it would cost ratepayers a lot more than the \$1.8m pa funding sought.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The Arts Centre is just as valuable to the city as Te Kaha and libraries so the Council should allow funding for it. Whatever the Council has set aside for heritage should also take into consideration the Arts Centre's funding needs - especially since it has been restored at only a very minimal cost to the Council - much, much less than the Cathedral which is probably never going to be restored.

Capital: Transport - comments

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Yes, the Council should put some funding into the Arts Centre - the city's most valuable operational heritage asset, taking up a whole city block and comprising the biggest heritage restoration in NZ.

Capital: Libraries - comments

No

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

If you fail to fund the Arts Centre you will end up spending a lot more each year than the \$1.8m needed - the Council will still have to find \$1.2m insurance money and pay (or lose) \$200,000 rates.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The Council needs to focus on the here and now, not climate change.

Strategic Framework - comments

A thriving city needs to look after its community assets such as the Arts Centre, which attracts a million visitors a year, local and international. Without funding from the Council the Arts Centre will fail and a significant community asset will be lost.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No comment

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No comment

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No comment

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

This consultation process makes it hard to include popular community assets that the Council is refusing to continue funding. I can only reiterate that the city Council needs to set aside \$1.8m pa to keep the Arts Centre the thriving creative community hub that it is today and not embark on a lengthy legal process to change the Arts Centre Act to find a new owner. Only the lawyers will benefit from that, and Government could well decide the Act should stay as is and refuse to assign ownership to any other entity other than the Arts Centre Trust, which the National Government created in 2015.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Olesia **Last name:** Martins da Fonseca

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not enough for Orana park

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Maybe should be done more?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, if it can't be used.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

It's better to stay with council

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support more Orana Park. We would like to keep visiting it!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Leanne **Last name:** Hughes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep Orana Park open by continuing to provide funding to this wonderful resource in our community. It is the only open range zoo near Christchurch and is a huge asset to our city. I have so many wonderful memories from my childhood of visits with my father and it is one of the reasons I am an animal lover. I am looking forward to introducing my two children to Orana Park and sharing their joy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024
First name: Aric **Last name:** Thorn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, I support the investment in the major cycleway program and forestation program.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support the vacant differential rates for city centre and suburban centre.

Fees & charges - comments

I support adding parking meters to botanic gardens.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

I support the completion of the major cycle way program.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I support the urban forest and building the avon corridor initiative. I would appreciate a focus on planting out the port hills as well.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Events bring life to the city, it attracts new residents as well. SailGP was A+. The impact these events have on attracting new residents (ratepayers) should be considered when considering as part of considering the funding (as I presume it would eventually pay for itself through growth). Similar philosophy to the stadium.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I put I don't know because I'm unsure on how this will be utilised. I think there is a degree of moral hazard with how we deal with payouts from climate change risk.

Strategic Framework - comments

Support green liveable city

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Accelerate Ōpāwaho River cycle Route, there's a great chance to make the river banks in chch a green corridor.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Christopher **Last name:** Bowen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - preserve the cultural capital of this city by maintaining cultural spaces

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Tax is good

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Prioritise learning, arts and music. These are our life blood

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The arts centre is for all and needs your funding

Capital: Transport - comments

More priority to pedestrians and bikes and not cars

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

The city is evolving out from the quake. The quarters need more nurturing to really bring the buzz. The arts centre is vital to this and must be invested in

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Keep these assets for future use that you might not foresee

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Keep these assets for future use that you might not foresee

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the arts centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Gemma **Last name:** Phillips

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Our family cannot afford higher rates. Can we please not do anything that doesn't need being done. No more bumps in the road, art sculptures or unnecessary spending.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Please don't up the rates. So many of us are struggling. Find better ways of cutting money. You are being robbed by contractors charging so much more than they should be. For example look at the proposed Thompson park plans- the cost of demolition of the old playground and the cost of the new one that nobody from the community wants. Just dismantle the current one and rebuild with wood and locally sourced resources making use of reusing things, using natural environment and making a cool playground that the community wants.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes I don't agree with them rising.

Fees & charges - comments

Lame- find money through how you do things rather than putting more on the people.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Just keep to the basics, no frills, no rises.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha has been a disaster and has cost so much. Please no more unnecessary road stuff- bumps etc. water is very important Keep it simple with libraries and events. Please just keep everything simple - we are all struggling so much we don't care about the frills, we care about survival at the moment.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

You should be building long lasting playgrounds that are accessible right from the get go. When you upgrade a playground please think about accessibility and talk to people like blind low vision nz and autism nz about simple design modifications that might help people with disabilities. It doesn't need to be fancy or cost a lot to be made more accessible.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes everything seems to be costing a lot of money to do anything. We must think outside the square and not do things or use suppliers we have always used/done if they are costing too much. It's time for the people to step up and help more too to save money. Call upon community groups, volunteer, jobseekers, school groups, and people having to serve the community for disciplinary action to do some work that needs to be done. Keep it simple. Just the basics please- there will be time in the future to bring back more.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024
First name: Jill **Last name:** Rice

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Peninsula roads need more maintenance. The public transport system is still inadequate. We need light rail and need to use existing tracks for passenger rail from satellite towns.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Bad timing with households already stretched. Surely some projects could be put on hold for a few years.

Changes to how we rate - comments

If it brings in more money then its acceptable.

Fees & charges - comments

Don't increase fees, these carparks bring locals into the city. Private carparks are already way too expensive.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Keep libraries open and the art centre funded.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Better use of existing rail tracks and consider light rail for the city.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Don't remove the funding already allocated to revamp Diamond Harbour Village. Keep funding the arts centre.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Continue to fund them and don't cut their hours.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Acceptable, but hard to find your list on your website.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep supporting the arts and entertainment in the city

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: donna **Last name:** macalpine

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

if enough now

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

do we need every library in every part of town do they get used isnt it online now days keep main open only

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

fix new brighton bridge

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

we cant save the world when its too late start now

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

sell it all pay debt

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

great

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

fix brighton its so run down get behind it make it good again do the new brighton scrap old one

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024
First name: ali **Last name:** shafahi

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Vonvon **Last name:** Uykee

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Deborah **Last name:** Kapohe

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Excellent that you intend to extend and maintain cycleways.

Capital: Other - comments

Arts Centre will need funding and not good this isn't included.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Vision is what is needed. Not cost cutting.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Jason **Last name:** Reekers

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Events are what bring people together and makes living in a large city vibrant and exciting. Please don't take away or cut funding for events.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please help fund our city's Christmas parade with annual line item funding. This historic event deserves support after 76 years of service to the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Molony

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

What is missing is an investment in the arts which have long-term value and ensuring the and well-being of a community is vibrant, positive, developing the soul and depth of it people. The national endowment for the arts is immensely important to the diverse people and communities that we all call home. The arts matter because we learn something about people and places I would have never known otherwise. Within the art we have preserving the cultural traditions and history ensuring the perpetuation of rich heritage. Art serves as a unifying force, bringing diverse communities together and fostering social cohesion. Art in Education and Social change is an integral aspect of human existence, empowering us to navigate emotions, spark creativity, inspire change, and foster connections, Particularly at a time when at a time we are seeing a rapid change in our city and community.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries re so awesome.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Where is the funding for the arts the drives our well-being within our communities?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe strongly in developing the arts in our community, as stated in the first part of this submission.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Barbara **Last name:** Dunne

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you have not got the balance right. The Mayor has been an abysmal failure. Wasteful spending. The East of Christchurch is a shameful blight on Christchurch and Mr Fix it All Phil and his finance committee do not give two shits about the East. The secret meetings regarding staff is gross to the extreme. I am so glad I did not vote for the idiot we call the Mayor who cannot even chair a meeting properly and then when you say things against him he blocks you

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We need to stop spending in the city and fix the East. It is an embarrassment

Changes to how we rate - comments

Stop the wasteful spending. Stop the subsidy for the Cathedral or at least give people an option to not have to pay. Start charging the Church rates. Demand a refund from the Anglican Church for all the money the Council has so far invested if it is to be mothballed.

Fees & charges - comments

Charging the fees for the city parking will just mean more people will not to into the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce middle management. SACK THE MAYOR HE IS USELESS. Thought he was more popular than what he is.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

fix the East.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

BRING IT ON. DISPOSE OF THE MAYOR AS WELL.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

JUST A WAY OF KEEPING THOSE CITIZENS HAPPY SO THEY WILL VOTE AGAIN FOR THE WOEFUL MAYOR

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Caitlyn **Last name:** Robertson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe there should be more funds going towards parks like Orana Wildlife park & Willowbank as they are home to many Taonga species and precious animals to many who reside in Christchurch/New Zealand.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Places like Orana Wildlife Park and Willowbank are key recreation and educational facilities and for some people are the only opportunity they will ever get to seeing such species in their life. With consistent decline of species and environments due to change of land use and agricultural growth, global warming and many other factors, we need to prioritise places like these. Christchurch is so lucky to have these accredited wildlife parks and actually can make a difference to population numbers if the support and money is contributed to them. Coming from someone who has lived in Christchurch most of their life and studied in Dunedin, I have gone to animal parks as much as I could, when living in Dunedin I was so sad I couldn't go and look at these magnificent creatures. Please consider contributing some of the money to these places not only for continued care of these animals but for the health and well-being of the citizens of Canterbury :).

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Melanie **Last name:** Forsyth

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the planned rate rise is too high. I appreciate costs are going up, but there needs to be more done to find savings for the residents. We need to deprioritise the Harewood city cycleway and immediately stop work on that until funding from government is confirmed, or it will end up like the Christchurch cathedral. There simply isnt the money to increase rates and keep investing in things that arent funded nationally, by central government.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We need to decrease service levels then for the services that provide the least value to the masses. Its a difficult decision but most households are stretched already and cannot afford a rate increase at that level.

Fees & charges - comments

Less facilities but dont charge people to utilise the space to actually utilise them. We dont need as many libraries or service centres, more can be done online e.t.c.

Operational spending - comments

We need to reduce the 7% currently proposed on Community Support and consolidate libraries.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Less spend on heritage - Do not do the Canterbury Provincial Chambers - this will be another Christchurch Cathedral and people dont care about preserving as many heritage sites when it comes down to the cost associated with it versus benefit. Please do not even commence work on this. the cost of maintaining this is coming at the expense of today, and at a time when people cant afford it! and reduce spend on Te Kaha.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

See above. We need to prioritise and do less - one sit i.e Cunningham House at Botanics, not all three.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Consolidate and move more services online.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Be more agile - stop works o things like Harewood Road cycleways when government has given a clear indication that it will not provide funding for it. Prioritise - do less in the heritage area and ofcus on core services like drinking water, wastewater and transport.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

When you asked the residents if they wanted to maintain services, did you also advise the cost to them associated with this - otherwise its idealistic. Of course they want to maintain current services, but perhaps there should be a seperate charge associated with the services outside of rates if you belive there is the demand from residents. Otherwise we should be looking to reduce rate rises in the future until the overall economy is in a significantly better position - that way we actually protect future generations in the economy and infrastructure started.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Why would it be gifted? Can it not be sold to developers or other approach? Otherwise it should be gifted to reduce ongoing maintenance fees.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Johnston

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

But it will have to be better managed in terms is productivity, and return on investment. Increases without appropriate management is not acceptable. I do not see that I am getting a return on my rates investment. Too many people on the gravy train, not enough productivity

Changes to how we rate - comments

I believe you have to look at a more balanced method for rates. Something like a citizens tax, where everyone contributes to the facility/amenity that is part of our society, not just a charge on your property based on its value

Fees & charges - comments

I do not support the introduction of parking fees at key parks

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

You have already spent hundreds of millions on drinking water. Transport is always a vexed topic. You cannot continue to spend, spend, spend. Innovate, innovate, innovate. I have never supported Te Kaha. It will not give a return to the city based on spend. There is not a Stadia anywhere that pays for itself let alone returns a dividend.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Do not create a climate adaptation fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support managed asset sales. However they should be based on the profitability of the asset. It is not giving a return on investment, get rid of it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Give it too them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Kevin **Last name:** Stanley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Generally I think so.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to submit the following in support of additional funding for Orana Wildlife Park. We know they require more support from Council to continue their work, and what they do is one of the magic things about Christchurch and the wider NZ community. My family have visited several wildlife facilities around the world, and Orana, particularly considering the size of its supporting community, is right up there. Offering people the chance to see animals in as close to their natural environment as practical, is more important now than ever. The support for endangered species, and the research these parks do to prepare us for inevitable future species endangerment, is priceless. My family returned to NZ 5 years ago and we have been annual supporters of Orana since then. Our two grandkids, aged 9 and 6, are regular visitors to Orana, either with us or with their parents. It's a joy to watch them learn how to value the wonders of the animal kingdom without having to go overseas, or to a more limited "zoo" facility, which Christchurch doesn't have anyway. We have had many friends and family visit since we returned "home", and everyone comments on what an asset Orana is to our city. Christchurch is known as the home of Orana, and if that doesn't continue, Christchurch will be known as the city who didn't understand the value of Orana, with all that implies. I sincerely hope the Council provides the financial support required for these folks to continue their important work. It's not an option in my opinion. Regards Kevin Stanley

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: cheryl **Last name:** cartmell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider the funding of Orana Park, I have found it to be a place of excellence re wildlife care and management. Education of the general public on many topics, including habitat diversity and climate change, is always evident when visiting the park. It is a place our children have fond memories of visiting, and we make a point both visiting Orana when in Christchurch, and of recommending as a place to visit to friends and our overseas visitors and family. It is a real asset to Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Tammy **Last name:** Wells

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

it's imperative, especially in this difficult economic time, to continue the wonderful work of Orana Park in rural Chch and to assist in supporting and upholding this facility. The animals need us and the city needs Orana Park...

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Lynette **Last name:** Reed

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

As far as funding for Orana Wildlife Park it needs to be maintained. It is a wonderful asset for the city and is enjoyed by residents, visitors and tourists.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

A good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We want the Council to continue to fund Orana Wildlife Park. It is a wonderful asset for Christchurch and it is a must visit when we visit Christchurch. Good for residents, visitors and tourists

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Bernadette **Last name:** Bowe

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I agree we need to maintain our roads and water networks. I feel that in the current cost of living crisis, that the cycleways which haven't been started need to be shelved for the present time. I'm not opposed to cycleways, but I am opposed to the design which is over the top in cost and as well as their construction. Turning the 4 lane Harewood Road down to two lanes quite frankly defies all reason! Please listen to the people who use this road and live on it. Butchering (for want of a better word) a really busy 4 lane road and converting it to two lanes is sheer lunacy. Surely, in the future if a cycleway is what the people ideally want, we can come up with a cost effective reasonable design that suits everyone not the plan that is proposed at present. Also a really good reason for cancelling cycleways is that the rates will be increasing significantly this year and now the government are not funding anymore cycleways it will fall on the ratepayer to cover the shortfall which is unacceptable.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

This is a difficult one to answer as a lay person. We need to keep maintaining services but try to find the most cost effective way to do this without compromise. As a homeowner, I face similar challenges and may have to find different ways of doing things which maybe the council needs to do. Wasteful spending needs to STOP! (example the cycleway next to the cycleway on Park Terrace. Whoever came up with that idea should be sacked.)

Fees & charges - comments

Parks are enjoyed by everyone but mostly families. I do not agree with parking charges at key parks. As an idea, could the locals have an exemption card perhaps and charge a small fee for tourists? Not sure how that would be implemented though.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I would hope so. The library in the central city is great. In my opinion we don't need libraries in every suburb

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Again I would hope so.

Capital: Transport - comments

In my opinion you need to make it easier for cars to get around. Cars are not going away any time soon and cycleways, and narrowing of some roads are hindering getting from A to B in a timely manner. I'm sure the population concerned about climate change do not want any vehicle on the road longer than it need to be.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

This is a catch 22 situation. Christchurch is getting a new stadium. If you don't increase bid funding then we save but do we? The stadium or other event centres may lay vacant and become white elephants. In my opinion just bid for those events which will give us a better return economically.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I feel that New Zealand as a whole are doing their bit for Climate Change. We are just a small island and the climate change proposals are large, onerous and costly. We could be meeting targets at a huge cost to everyone whereas the larger countries don't play their part and just pay a fine.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

In summary please cancel the cycleway projects and make sure to budget with common sense to keep our rates at an absolute minimum. Also, listen to the people who have elected you and more importantly, the people whose lives will be affected by living in an area you wish to change.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Simpson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. How can you tell me you've already committed \$286 million through 2025-2027 to complete Te Kaha, and then suggest that possibly organising a climate resilience fund that could 'amass as much as \$127 million' over ten years!? If my rates are to rise I expect you to prioritise the health and safety of future generations over sporting corporate profit.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

It's 11.08 if you remove the stadium.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Cutting operational funding means cutting services and jobs.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Cut te Kaha.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Spend on low carbon transport and climate resilience - not stadiums and airports.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This

expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Your job as councillors is to keep the city's residents safe. Climate resilience should be at the very top of your priority list.

Strategic Framework - comments

Your visions sound nice, but they only mean anything if they are backed by actions - lots of green sustainable talk there but you need to match that with actions. Prioritise mass transport, accurately count emissions and work to reduce them, and put in place protections for future generations. Get native trees planted, fix the rivers, that has more value than Te Kaha stadium.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

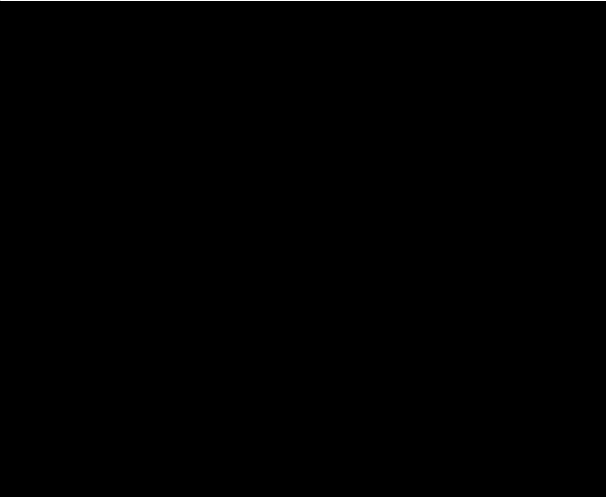
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Sue Last name: Hales

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%**?

Yes

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Good idea

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

good idea

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Good Idea

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

[Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the Consultation Document.](#)

I think we need to put money into Orana Park, this is great for Christchurch as a tourist destination as well as local visitors. They do amazing conservation and an educational opportunities for local schools. My daughter did 'a keeper for a day' during the school holidays and absolutely loved it and it opened her eyes to conservation and care of exotic animals. my job is wholesale at [REDACTED] and we have supplied produce to Orana park for over 10 years and this is a big customer of ours. We have looked after their needs through as have our supplier as we see Orana as an important part of Christchurch.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Lynch

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Oh Why do you all hide from the fact that ChristchurchNZ should be reviewed immediately with a view to closing it down Rate payers need to be made aware we contribute \$17 million to this And for what really? For over 100 years promoters and entrepreneurs have brought ballet, circuses, choirs & pop stars etc to Christchurch NZ without the need to have a ChristchurchNZ type organisation involved. And don't start me on their research regarding the value of this , because the motels & hotels are fully occupied when events are here anyway it's the way it's always happened. Any essential Serviced Christchurch NZ carry out ie Canterbury tourism should come back under the CCC Hereford st umbrella That's where huge savings should be made

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Oh Why do you all hide from the fact that ChristchurchNZ should be reviewed immediately with a view to closing it down Rate payers need to be made aware we contribute \$17 million to this And for what really? For over 100 years promoters and entrepreneurs have brought ballet, circuses, choirs & pop stars etc to Christchurch NZ without the need to have a ChristchurchNZ type organisation involved. And don't start me on their research regarding the value of this , because the motels & hotels are fully occupied when events are here anyway it's the way it's always happened. Any essential Serviced Christchurch NZ carry out ie Canterbury tourism should come back under the CCC Hereford st umbrella That's where huge savings should be made

Event bid funding - comments

Oh Why do you all hide from the fact that ChristchurchNZ should be reviewed immediately with a view to closing it down Rate payers need to be made aware we contribute \$17 million to this And for what really? For over 100 years promoters and entrepreneurs have brought ballet, circuses, choirs & pop stars etc to Christchurch NZ without the need to have a ChristchurchNZ type organisation involved. And don't start me on their research regarding the value of this , because the motels & hotels are fully occupied when events are here anyway it's the way it's always happened. Any essential Serviced Christchurch NZ carry out ie Canterbury tourism should come back under the CCC Hereford st umbrella That's where huge savings should be made

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Oh Why do you all hide from the fact that ChristchurchNZ should be reviewed immediately with a view to closing it down Rate payers need to be made aware we contribute \$17 million to this And for what really? For over 100 years promoters and entrepreneurs have brought ballet, circuses, choirs & pop stars etc to Christchurch NZ without the need to have a ChristchurchNZ type organisation involved. And don't start me on their research regarding the value of this , because the motels & hotels are fully occupied when events are here anyway it's the way it's always happened. Any essential Serviced Christchurch NZ carry out ie Canterbury tourism should come back under the CCC Hereford st umbrella That's where huge savings should be made

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Andrea **Last name:** Bromley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. This council should not go into further debt to fund anything right now. We have to tighten our belts and everyone I have spoken to agrees the council should too. Focus on the things that need fixing, but if its not broken, don't fix it...yet.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Just focus on the immediate things needing "fixed" but halt all new projects such as extra cycle lanes, road speed hump things (Lincoln road and Tennyson street are a joke) And perhaps council pay increases too....

Changes to how we rate - comments

Your wording of questions is really confusing and I bet someone got paid very well to create such a confusing document for us all to fill in.... Unsure what you even mean here to be honest but Im going to have my say anyway.... the way our rates are set based on what you think our house is valued at makes no sense to me and is an incredibly unfair way to go about it. We are currently doing a very slow self build to save money as we have the skills to do so. It might cost us 800K total (give or take) but then the value of the house might be 1.5mil due to the location and it being a brand new home. Family of 4, in a 3 bedroom home-our rates might be around \$7k. How is that fair that we pay more for services than someone around the corner?? I just don't get it. Our incomes certainly do not reflect this cost. At this rate, we may have to sell it to go bush like many others are.... Renting

Fees & charges - comments

I do not go to the city as it is - or very very rarely if I do, due to the cost of parking and now you want to add parking fees to the botanic gardens.... This city is not user friendly as it is and you are trying to make it harder for people to go and enjoy the beauty we have. \$4.60 for 3 hours. Doesnt sound like much but you have a child playing sport weekly or need to go to an event, it all adds up. I suggest you charge cyclists a fee for all the pretty (annoying) new cycle lanes.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Pretty certain you could save a few \$\$ on getting rid of some consultants within operations....Whilst I appreciate the libraries, I think this model could be looked at also. Less spending on "rainbow" flags within council buildings could help save \$\$ too.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What happened to all the money spend on upgrading our water and once upgraded, we were promised it would be restored back to its pre chlorine quality? Then big government did a u turn without reason and you added more? We all said no to Te Kaha, but noone listened. However, I do support this one as if we had it opened earlier this year, perhaps we might have ended up with international acts like Taylor swift and Pink which would bring alot into our city. 1.6 billion on transport? Footpath and cyclewayrenewals-\$58million- NO!! I do not use the bus system as it is too confusing and slow. I never ever see a near full bus either. Would love to see a better school bus system however for our kids where it is safe and reliable. Maybe a tram or bus that goes straight up dyers pass and right to the city and back.

Capital: Transport - comments

This push for cycling is never going to achieve what you/Sara Templeton has in mind. \$199million on cycle lanes... seriously! People cannot afford to buy their kids warm clothes or heat their homes. Some adults are skipping meals to ensure their kids are fed and elderly are suffering, and you want to spend this to ensure people can bike? They can bike now! They have always been able to bike! The climate alarmism and demonisation of fossil fuels needs to stop. Reality check is needed here but I would hazard a guess that those who are contributing to this draft and planning have never suffered a hardship before.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The cathedral saga is a joke. I absolutely do not consent to contributing to further costs associated with this, or any other building deemed "heritage" including these listed In the next 10 years we propose spending \$51 million on heritage items, including: • Canterbury Provincial Chambers (Stage 1) – \$20 million • BotanicGardens– CuninghamHouse– \$9 million • RobertMcDougallGallery– strengthening and base isolation – \$15 million

Capital: Libraries - comments

I do not understand why now of all times, the south library needs a \$29mil upgrade when it has been used for the past 13 years fine. Clearly needs repairing at some point, but it is not urgent and isn't falling down.... if it was going to, it would have already.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

In regard to this I have been paying rates on the land we own for 3 years now and couldn't even get bins for our build to put general waste in. Unsure what i have been paying for here to be honest....

Capital: Other - comments

Climate change is a money grab that alarmists are pushing their beliefs/fear on everyone. Weather happens, always has and always will. Change comes with that. Its not new. Reducing emmisions here makes no difference to the global effect unless China and India etc are going to do anything. How about instead of encouraging everyone to get NEW cars, we work on maintaining the old, restoring them and keeping them longer than 5 years.. How much emissions come from creating an electric car?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut council spending! No more pay increases for councillors. Im of the mindset if you choose to want to be a councillor, it should be an unpaid job doing a community service almost. Or be a minimum wage role. I hope there is no coffee or bikkies provided in the tea room and that everyone brings their own lunch like the rest of us have to...

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

No to commonwealth games. Didn't see it listed but just wanted to say no, I do not support this either.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

See previous comments.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think you need to get down to the real world and talk to those with lower income levels, see how they live on weekly budget and see how you would do in that situation. We need big change, we need an overhaul of everything. The current model isn't working if you are constantly in debt, spending what you don't have but the most painful issue we see is the wasteful spending being done. Reign it in guys.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** Albengrin

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The amount of unused cycle lanes is crazy, we are going through an economic crisis lifting the rates by 13% makes us feel like we are paying a second mortgage

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Long term support for Orana Park, this is an important part of any city. Having a Zoo is crucial for conservation of wildlife, can be expensive but is a good opportunity for children to appreciate the beauty of this planet. Part educational, conservation, tourist attraction, have many functions I hope the council provides support to this important part of the community

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Charmaine **Last name:** Thomas

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support for Orana Park is vital to the enhancement of Christchurch City.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Robyn **Last name:** Peart

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I hope so as there are so many needful/essential programmes and projects

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please fund as much as you can for Orana Park. I believe they need 1.5 million. The South Island needs this park and the enjoyment is great no matter what age group we have visited with. The learning about other areas of the world and its animal life is very interesting

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Paula **Last name:** Taylor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please ensure that funding is kept adequate to keep Orana Park viable. It is an essential asset to the city and also the long term breeding programmes in place.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Azariah **Last name:** Aitken

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme - comments

Please make sure special family spaces like Orana park are funded enough to keep existing

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please make sure precious family spaces are kept up as with houses and yards getting smaller these are important

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Orana park and family and community spaces to be funded to keep existing with more funding to make sure they can recover from covid times and keep up the standards for a great place

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Anne **Last name:** McMaster

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the Council to continue to invest ratepayers money in Orana Park. It is essential, not only for the animals welfare, ongoing breeding programmes, etc but for the City of Christchurch. Orana Park has an excellent reputation in the Garden City.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Luke **Last name:** Sweeney

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you need to reduce spending. How much money is continually being wasted. I know our road has been ripped up and relaid multiple times, do it right the first time

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Reduce spending, get rid of the overheads especially salaries in council and keep rates low

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Reduce where you are currently wasting your money before charging anything else

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Money being spent on things that add value is fine eg libraries etc cycleways definitely not

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

All those things seem ok

Capital: Transport - comments

You can save money on continuing to rip up the same roads. Those roading contractors must be making a fortune

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Salaried staff and projects that have no solid ROI or benefit to the public

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do we currently get funds by having them? Will they increase in value? If not then yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Fine

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No do not gift if there is value to all ratepayers

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Carmen **Last name:** Kleinhans

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park provides such a valuable tourism, conservation and education facility. I teach kindergarten in Timaru, and I often speak to parents of young children about their visits to the park and what an enriching experience it is for their children. My own children love to look at the photos of their visits to the park and remember what they learnt about different animals. When visitors to Canterbury ask me for ideas of what to do, Orana is always top of the list, and our whanau will travel to Christchurch especially to go there, planning the rest of our visits around them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Raelyn **Last name:** Franklin

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I don't live in Christchurch so cannot comment

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The protection of animals is a high priority for me and that includes endangered species and especially the work that Orana Park does to help with this course.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

N/A as I don't live in CHC

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Kelly **Last name:** Robertson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

There needs to be a regional rates brought in due to the number of Selwyn and Waimakariri residents that use our services, roads and amenities on a daily basis.

Changes to how we rate - comments

As above, bring in regional rates.

Fees & charges - comments

I don't agree with this. We want people to enjoy our spaces not restrict them by adding a cost to it

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

stop adding bike lanes until there is a huge uptake of use. waste of money to see no one on them

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

When we see roads being repaired only to be ripped up and repaired there should be a consequence to the company who got the tender, thus should then off set any further costs to repair bad works

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Hubbard

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Chch Council is getting everything wrong. Any rate increase in this environment is unacceptable, let alone above 13% Part of the problem is asking if I am 'binary': goodness me. So fire every staff member involved into getting that on your survey, including no doubt your DEI officers: you are pathetically woke. Just do basic services. You've proven with the farce of SailGP you're captured by Iwi and minority fascist groups, so just stop everything outside funding basic infrastructure and services. No more cycle lands for God's sake. Reinstate the two loan road down Rolleston Ave and Park Terrace around Hagley park: that lunatic whole land cycle land some fool put down there has ruined traffic flow in that entire part of city. Fire everyone who had input in that dopey cycle lane (which is also very dangerous as when turning right into North Hagley Park carpark car drivers don't naturally looking 'right' for cyclists. You've going to get someone killed there.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You need to only be investing in core ... BUT that should NOT involve a 13.24% rate increase. Cut out all the woke crap and staff. Stop over regulating every damned thing to do with consents. Give Chch residents their damned lives back from bureaucrats. All CBD apartments should have enough carparks to cater for the residents so their cars are not parked on the streets. Lack of carpark is killing the CBD.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Just rate for basic services. Nothing woke.

Fees & charges - comments

Provide more carparks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What do you mean heritage and coastal environment? What the hell is Te Kaha? ... I obviously don't need it as I don't even know what it is - perhaps use English - so stop funding it.

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop building lunatic cycleways that are ruining the city for cars, and suffocating CBD.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Hagley Park, great. Heritage and Coastal environment: stop. Public will look after those.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Stop funding. Who uses a library?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes. Finally appropriate council expenditure.

Capital: Other - comments

Don't ever make Chch residents pay for net-zero bullshit. It's a fraud, even if the science were right, Council spending my money toward net-zero will achieve NOTHING. Just do the basics.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Just do the basics. No woke bullshit. No net-zero bullshit. No more cycle lanes (reinstate two lanes for cars down Rolleston Ave and Park Terrace: that ugly cycle lane just 10 metres from cycle lane in Hagley Park is an abomination: do you even realise when a bus stops on Park Terrace now all the single lane of cars has to back up right down to Arts Centre? Fire every staff member who thought that lunacy was a good idea.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

SailGP proved you are captured by lwi grifters and minority woke groups (cancelling Graham Lineham was a disgrace to all the women of Chch [men are NOT women FFS]). So, get out of the events business: you're no good at it, and it's just another woke expensive council boondoggle. Given SailGP farce I don't even know why you're building the new stadium frankly.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Net-zero is bullshit. We are not going to be overrun by sea or drowned in rain. Seriously we're not. There's just climate: thank god for CO2, we're all dead without it and it follows warming, doesn't create it.

Strategic Framework - comments

Stop all vision and community outcomes. Again, you're woke lunatics, cancelling Lineham was a disgrace, just provide basic services in the REAL world.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go for it. Use proceeds to reduce rates.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go for it. Use proceeds to reduce rates.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Whatever, couldn't care less.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Think I've made myself pretty clear :)

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Anaru **Last name:** Matai

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If there is an increase in rates needs to be good quality of funds distributed throughout the city. Parks, grounds, facilities, roads

Fees & charges - comments

Do not want to charge for parking for additional areas

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Fund libraries, orana park stadiums etc

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Important

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Very important

Capital: Libraries - comments

Very important

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Important

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Important

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Just want to keep the funding for libraries and orana park

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Makes sense

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sure

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024
First name: Millie **Last name:** McDonald

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

You guys are the experts, I support more borrowing now to ensure we have a city that is fit for the future. More public transport infrastructure, more cycle ways, more environmental projects including native planting on the port hills.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I think it would be good to show residents how much they are actually getting for their rates

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Yes support more parking fees, especially if there are more viable and affordable public transport/ cycle options

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Great to see investment in public transport infrastructure and cycle ways.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Would have been cool to see some funds set aside for Innovation projects that provide alternatives to sending refuse to landfill.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: allison **Last name:** oneill

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no. you are spending money you do not have year on year. you cannot run a business this way, you get away with running a city that way by not caring about ratepayers, continuing to try and milk us as an endless source of income for choices you cannot afford. businesses dont have access to such "unlimited" income.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

we are not an unlimited resource you can keep demanding money from.

Fees & charges - comments

yes, stop spending money you dont have instead.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

you are spending on things you cannot afford then complaining about the electricity bill for a library.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

you are overshooting and spending too much

Capital: Transport - comments

catch up on your bills, stop developing.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

catch up on your bills, stop developing.

Capital: Libraries - comments

catch up on your bills, stop developing.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

catch up on your bills, stop developing.

Capital: Other - comments

catch up on your bills, stop developing.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

halt all spending on things that are not maintenance. stop approving new projects. act like a business.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

stop trying to play with the big boys when you are broke

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaptation fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaptation fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

do it when you can afford it

Strategic Framework - comments

you are over budget again and again. stop spending money you don't have

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

you are broke, sell your assets

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

you are broke sell your assets.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

there is no individual, business, relationship or charity that would survive running the way councils do. i would like you to make bold choices like not other council has been brave enough to do and STOP SPENDING. prioritise ratepayers. stop treating us so badly, we are not your resource, you are supposed to be our guardian.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Chris **Last name:** O'Brien

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. All rate rises need to be no more than inflation. Your proposal of over 13% for the next year is unacceptable.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Get rid of all cycleway projects that are in the pipeline (e.g. Harewood Rd, Wheels to wings). Get rid of all climate based initiatives that are based on anthropogenic climate change.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Keep to a maximum in line with the yearly CPI> No more.

Fees & charges - comments

Make the Christchurch hospital parking building half the current prices

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Concentrate on key infrastructure. Water reticulation, sewage, roads, footpaths, not on woke cycleways and climate change.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Cycleways, bollards, speed humps and the like are not what we should be spending money on.

Capital: Transport - comments

Spending money on bus infrastructure is wasteful. Forget about upgrading bus kiosks (stops), changing roading design for buses. This is not important, neither are the cycleways. Get rid of electric buses and car fleets for council staff. They are environmentally much more damaging when all factors are taken into consideration. Look at ways of

facilitating hydrogen when it comes in.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Sea level rise is a myth and it is wasteful to plan for something that is not going to happen at the rate that woke models predict. Given the huge 2.2 billion debt and that around a quarter of our rates go to servicing debt forget about spending in the red zone. Do the bare minimum to make this area more useable.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are key, Do not reduce services.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Continue recycling. Make sure our sewage systems are operating properly and plan for the future in these areas.

Capital: Other - comments

Stop chlorination. Why is the Council requiring this when the leakage is outward. Positive pressures in the reticulation keep contaminants out. Christchurch has the cleanest groundwater in NZ don't spoil it with chlorination. Why should one incident in the Hawkes Bay dictate that we chlorinate. Fluoridation must NEVER be introduced here.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cycle lanes, "Climate change" measures, busses,

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Events should fund themselves.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

spending 1 billion over 10 years on fraudulent and delusive climate change projections is not acceptable.

Strategic Framework - comments

Focus on the basics. Let industry sort the rest. Put pressure on Environment Canterbury to reverse their unacceptable rate rises.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I'm happy with disposing of these as long as none of the Councils major assets, e.g. Airport, Port etc are not touched.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

OK

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think I've made my thoughts very clear.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Belinda **Last name:** Nicholls

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see funding go towards supporting Orana Park Wildlife park. Protect of these animals is extremely important , as is the experience and education for our younger people, encouraging connect with nature and environmental concerns.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Lynda **Last name:** Whitlow

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, we need to have a council which lives within the budget, not constantly having extra spending on cycle lanes, speed bumps, instead of repairs and maintenance to keep streets safe (i.e. fill in pot holes, fix flooding) especially on the East side of town. It's in a shocking state. However, for schools where many pupils need to cross or interact with very busy roads, safety measures should be in place. Our children are vulnerable and deserve to have thought and money put towards their safety. Adults have the ability to plan ahead (one hopes) and be observant more than children do, so it is vital to look after the wee ones who will be ratepayers of tomorrow. Parking in the CBD is difficult, the roads are confusing and there is not enough parking for disabled who cannot walk far. I do not attend any events in the CBD now, it's too difficult and exhausting to even try.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

When core levels are mentioned, is this including pushing expensive alterations to roads? That seems to be an avoidable cost when money is lacking.

Changes to how we rate - comments

It would be good to have businesses like visitor accommodation putting their share in rather than being rated as a dwelling.

Fees & charges - comments

The parking charges of \$4.60 for three hours is a reasonable amount, that is a good idea. As long as it is CCC who gets the funds and not more Wilsons Parking. Why cannot the CCC take over some of the Wilsons parks and have the profit from these?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes, however why are we not upgrading, or if have upgraded, water supplies to get rid of the chlorine? This is a huge cost and a very unpopular thing. People are paying to install water filters to get rid of it, so why couldn't we install filters wherever possible in the public supply instead of chlorine? This is simplistic as I am not a water engineer, purely someone who is very badly affected by chlorine and suffers due to it. No swimming for me except in the Brighton Pools, which are great, thanks!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I wish Te Kaha hadn't ever started, it is too expensive for us to sustain. We must make the best of a bad thing though I suppose, so why aren't businesses who profit from the use putting money in to it?

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop spending so much on preventing people from being able to easily access places by car. There are a lot of us out in the real world who have no choice, busses and cycling are impossible - yet we are prioritising non vehicle access everywhere at a huge cost.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

keep up the good work on all of these

Capital: Libraries - comments

The library is vital to learning and resources for all, they are fabulous

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

It sounds like there is still an issue getting the right items in recycling so a lot goes directly to landfill. I don't have confidence that all the effort I put in to making sure my bins are what they should be, that they don't just get included in the general rubbish due to contamination. It's a bit dispiriting.

Capital: Other - comments

repeating myself :) get rid of the chlorine in the water, very expensive, people installing filters themselves, why not install better treatment instead of expensive chemicals?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

although it would be nice to have, we cannot afford to increase this.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

do not dispose of assets, this is a very poor outlook for future ratepayers to have the burden with no assets left to sell.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No, they are red zoned, leave them as parks instead.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Gary **Last name:** Bint

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes, why are high value properties having to pay more for the same service. This is not fair

Fees & charges - comments

Is this proposal cost effective to run??

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

To many consultants clipping the ticket

Capital: Transport - comments

To many buses with few people on

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut the brucuacey

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate costs are getting over engineered with to many involved

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Robyn Lynley **Last name:** Capon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please consider the well being of the environment and animals in all plans.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Always priorities environmental concerns

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Can we have rail from Darfield and Amberly for commuters

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Good development in the red zone

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are essential hubs for the community

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We need to spend money to make money. We need big events to bring money in

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Don't dispose of property. Rent it out and continue to make money from it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No, that's short term thinking

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Liam **Last name:** White

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Lol no. You spend money on pointless cycle ways and bus lanes and speed bumps. You make the city worse

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You will be making it harder for people to live. The cost of rates need to go down not up. I live in Templeton. We have to pay for thr stupid cycle ways and crap we dont even see? Its ridiculous.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Dont do it

Fees & charges - comments

NO Why would you make it cost more fot people to go out and see thr city. That is the dumbest thing. Priority should be fixing the ROADS and not just dropping the speed limit for no reason. Stop being greedy

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Only thing you should stop tossing money into is the dumb cycle ways and the pointless road works. You have made several stress more dangerous with the crap chip seal.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

No if the billion on transportation is only cycle ways, dropping speed limits, speed bumps and other pointless crap then no. Use that money to fix roads. We have to have a WOF for our vehicle. Yet the roads we pay for are horrible.

Capital: Transport - comments

I said it above.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No

Capital: Libraries - comments

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The whole thing

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Its a waste of money to make you feel good about yourself dont do it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If it gets fixed then fine

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Its fine

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Daniel **Last name:** Roome

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, too much spending

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Against all rate increases. Why does it cost 13% more to provide the same services. All rates went up significantly recently when the CCC reevaluated everyone's houses and now they want more money. Absolutely ridiculous!

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Parks should be free. Money grabbing tactics!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Don't spend huge sums of money for the airport to city wings cycle way that less than 1% of the population actually wants

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Reduce it, the council loves to spend the people money with no regard. 230 million on the cathedral that is still in ruins. Spend the people money as if it was your own!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Cowie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Hard to tell, I don't see much happening with road repairs nor do I see projects being kept within the budget given to them. I would say no realistically.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Time to cut some unnecessary jobs, stop funding mindless "art" projects that don't really benefit people here and now.

Changes to how we rate - comments

An overhaul of the entire system is needed by people who are not progressive, socialist or left leaning.

Fees & charges - comments

An overhaul of the entire system is needed by people who are not progressive, socialist or left leaning.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What the hell is Te Kaha??? Drop the funding for that down and move it to solid waste and resource recovery.

Capital: Transport - comments

More needs to be spent on roading and infrastructure.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage can have it's funding cut almost completely.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Boost the budget for this by dropping money from Te Kaha.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce funding on the climate change nonsense. No point in sending the citizens and the next generations wealth on ideas that do very little to impact New Zealand's massive 0.2% contribution to climate change.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Where is the option to decrease funding?? I only chose Leaving it as there was no option to decrease it. Not happy on this one.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

New Zealand as a whole just doesn't contribute very much at all to climate change (0.2%) compared to China, India or Pakistan who don't do anything at all to reduce their pollution.

Strategic Framework - comments

Trying to please everyone is going to leave everyone upset. Commonsense approach is what is needed, Democracy should be priority.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell the land to the public not a business entity.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell the land to the public not a business entity.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

NO. If they want it, pay for it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Budget cuts all the way to save the public some money. We're not empty pockets like the C.C.C. seems to think we are!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: julie **Last name:** Turner

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No spending money we haven't got

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Keep the essential services,

Changes to how we rate - comments

visitors bring more money into the region, keep charging mum and dad accomodation and people won't want to come here

Fees & charges - comments

absolutely not, we pay enough now for parking

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Unecessary costs like paying drag queens to read to children, I was on the understanding drag queens are for adults not sexualizing our children

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

We haven't got the money

Capital: Transport - comments

Leave the cycleways alone, no more until the roads are fixed. Leave Church Cnr and Centaurus Road round about alone, fix what needs to be fixed. No more humps and bumps, a total waste of ratepayers money.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No money for this

Capital: Libraries - comments

No money

Capital: Other - comments

Get the chlorination out of our water, forget climate change we can deal with that when it happens

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Unnecessary expenditure on roads and roundabouts that dont need changed, spend that money on roading and footpaths that do need fixed. No more speed humps or cycleways. If your'e so adamant in doing cycleways incorporate them in the already existing footpaths.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We haven't got the money leave it as it is, maybe in ten years time we maybe in a better financial situation

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate will always be changing, deal with it when its here, we haven't got money to throw around

Strategic Framework - comments

In three years time review it then will decide then

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

once sold that's it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Unless they are going to benefit Christchurch in the future leave them alone

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

no ratepayers increase

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Chris **Last name:** Woodruff

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Orana Park needs some help too

Capital: Transport - comments

Light Rail Amberly to the city

Capital: Libraries - comments

Absolutely keep the library, and they seem to be in good order

Capital: Other - comments

Orana Park could do with a hand

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a valuable local and world important business that needs the councils help to continue. I absolutely am happy with some of my rates going to assist this fine venture to survive and continue its excellent work. My children grew up with Orana Park and I would very much like my grandchildren to do the same.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Ashley **Last name:** Earlgoulet

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park should get funding!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Gail **Last name:** Krsinic

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The councils financial support of Orana Park is a crucial and essential must to maintain. Christchurch families and visitors flock to this iconic attraction which provide world class facilities for conservation and learning. I have been visiting Orana Park since it opened in 1976. We made use of the benefits of having a family pass when the children were young and today we still have annual passes as adults. I would not like to think about Christchurch without this amazing place being able to exist and thrive.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Carol Marie **Last name:** Ferrier

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

75% right, essential that existign iconic heirtage sites that continue to be the heart and soul of The Garden City's identity are properly funded.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We are in a recession through to 2026, tourisim helps keep everyone afloat durign this time. Keep major tourist attractions open and funded (e.g Arts Centre and surroundign area fo gardens, museum, gallery etc)

Changes to how we rate - comments

Kiwis are really struggling at the moment, and this has seen a significant increase in hosted accomodation in residential units. Further taxes on residential hosted accomdoation over an above GST adn AIRBNB sercvce taxes will make this VERY popular style fo accomodation unaffordable to guests. Keep hard workign kiwis afloat and tourists coming in, DO NOT tax further

Fees & charges - comments

NO to charging for fmailies to attend their kids sports matches on the weekends!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Get better efficeency out of staff and sub-contractors. Get staff that actually know what things shoudl cost and have appropriate experience. Council wastage on spending needs to be sorted out, and over charging by contractors. Traffic management has gone too far adn required for activities well off teh raod.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

More on parks, heritage etc, this is what everyoen visits Chch for!

Capital: Transport - comments

More spend supporting Hagley park, Arts Centre, Botanic Gardens, Art Gallery, everything in the Tram circle

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are good, filling a community need with a good range of activities for families and non-families. Doign great in this area

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Look at the cost of contractors

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Increase bid funding in short term until Christchurch is established as event central. So many things gogin for CHch

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Make sure you have good planners and geologists taht can identify future hazard areas. No subdivision in low lyign areas, fire risk areas, flooding, sea level rise etc. Think!

Strategic Framework - comments

Future proof adn strategically steer Chch to be a preferred destination, gateway to Te pounamu! Board Maui's waka!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes also sell once duediligence has been done

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes, gift, creates/strengthens communtiy

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Jsut don't waste moeny, more accountability fo sub-contractors.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Tim **Last name:** Roulston

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Moore **Last name:** Todd

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Too much spent on pet projects re: cycle lanes. Just get the basics right. Roads water rubbish mowing the grass occasionally.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Libraries are not as important as they once were these could be scaled back.

Capital: Transport - comments

Focus on the bus service. Almost impossible to get one on time.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Scale back.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Forget climate projects will make absolutely no difference.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We are going to have a world class stadium. Lets fill it.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: martin **Last name:** ansley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Spending too much money on pointless thing and not making cuts.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Keep speed limits as they are. Increase them in some places. Stop putting stupid Judder Bars everywhere. Keep cycle lanes off roads.

Capital: Other - comments

If ripping up a road, how about you talk to roading division so they don't dig up a newly sealed road or vice versa. Prioritise better.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell em.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell em

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sell it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Spend less. Keep roads at the speed levels they are at.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** Bird

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

CCC needs to continue and increase it's support of Orana Wildlife Park. I am from CHCH originally and I still have family that lives there. We travel to there from New Plymouth at least 1-2 times per year and a visit to Orana Park is a bit of a tradition for my own family now. Our children are now 10 and 13 years old but they still have a wonderful day out there when we visit. By the way I can still remember the days of when you were allowed to drive your private car into the lion den! The importance of the conservation and/or educational work that the staff carry out there is huge. It is surely a top attractor for tourism to the city too. Although we do not purchase an annual pass yearly (due to our residential location), my brother's family does and they use it a lot.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Sean **Last name:** Lally

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, cost of living is too high and we seem to be finding project that have gone well over budget. Why are we allowing costs to increase from initial quotes..?

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Maintaining current standard should cost more

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rate change it too much if of an increase in one jump

Fees & charges - comments

I'd rather see nothing new until cost of living is under control

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Juliet **Last name:** Manning

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Bianca **Last name:** McKinnon-Gee

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Hard to tell as there are too many links to click about and no picture of future projected impacts, whether increases are to keep pace or will cause thing to fall behind. Primarily a summary of amounts of money and rates impact only, not the impact of funding on services, operations, infrastructure etc. The single stand out item I continue to see is the waste of further money on Te Kaha - a white elephant that we won't be able to afford to run, and can't afford to throw more money at, especially with the current government and cost of living crisis that is being made worse.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Year on year rates rises are the core issue. They hurt people on low and fixed incomes. Time to focus on core issues, like clean water, public health and transport. A stadium does not improve people's general well being like a library does.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Really poor decision making on the stadium and it seems afraid to pull out, to the point good money is thrown after bad.

Fees & charges - comments

I didn't find them. Can't comment

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

No idea if this represents keeping pace with current services and required funding or a degradation in offerings. Impossible to comment.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Stop the stadium. Plan for climate change and invest in things people need for quality of life. Water, transport,

libraries, waste, absolutely. Leave the stadium market to Dunedin.

Capital: Transport - comments

Impossible to comment on whether this is sufficient, other than to say it is important and it would be lovely if the peninsula or even to Tai Tapu had a public transport service.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Very important, but do we need the Naval Point reserve work right now? I think not.

Capital: Libraries - comments

These offer more bang for buck for the people most impacted by poverty than a reserve or a stadium.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Needs funding based on past events.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It's a no brainer. Climate change is here now.

Strategic Framework - comments

Make sure people who have anti social tendencies are catered for, housed and supported to live their best life.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Unsure

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Unsure

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Seems sensible

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Stephen **Last name:** Leon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. you need to step back and consider the current situation we are in. A cost-of-living crisis does not favour a rates rise of an average of over 13%. To see you have budgeted for a salary increase of 10.8% for council employees is quite shocking - how many of your ratepayers have received such a boost, do you think? I feel betrayed that you failed to support the previous Government's 3 Waters scheme which would have delivered required infrastructure improvements in a cost effective manner. Now it's all back on the ratepayer - we are not a bottomless pit of money. Many of your residents are on fixed incomes. It is bad enough that my rates contribute towards a stadium I will see little benefit from. In this respect this ridiculous notion of hosting the commonwealth games I trust has been by now totally ditched. You have no right to saddle 3 generations of ratepayers to excess contributions for a gargantuan white elephant. Some western countries have frozen rates for quite some time. While I don't entirely agree with that, it would be no bad thing for you to consider what you can achieve with exactly the same revenue as before. Fiscal prudence right now is what we need.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

My previous comments are relevant here. On top of this the Cathedral blowout is another potential expense that frankly I do wish to contribute to. Let the church pay.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Business rates for Air BnB seems sound.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking at parks? I object.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Extra effort needs to go into getting the absolute best deals. Like you would at your own household. I'm sorry if this sounds harsh, but my remark about salary increases of 10.8% is relevant here. I don't remember the last time I had such an increase. 5% would be more in touch with the real world.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

My first comment addressed 3 Waters which perhaps you should go back to the drawing board with - I never understood why so many councils objected to it when it was, as far as I could see, the most cost-effective long term solution. Everything else? Step back and just get the rates rise down. Most people are NOT getting wage increases of 10.8%.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

See my first overall comment.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Ditch any idea of hosting the commonwealth games. Should never have progressed in the first place. An outdated, uninspiring colonial era white elephant with no relevance in the 21st century and nothing but a debt mountain to come.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Reduce other expenditure first.

Strategic Framework - comments

Live music is one of this city's great benefits. Noise limits in certain residential areas need to be revised up - most notably where new buildings have been established close to existing live music venues.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

OK

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

OK

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

OK

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Average increase of 13.24% is unacceptable.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Richard **Last name:** Pickering

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Transport - comments

There are a lot of platitudes in the plan about 'integrating', 'managing', 'prioritising', 'improving' etc etc but no real action behind the words. We have lived overseas as well as NZ and Chch is one of the worst cities we have encountered for traffic congestion and its associated effects such as pollution, respiratory illness and travel across the city. London has had a congestion charge since 2003 – 21 years ago. And what is the plan here to alleviate the noxious effects of car overuse? Stuff all. Oh dear, we can't upset the car-owning public and Mums who take children to school. Consequently it'll be business as usual with more traffic, pollution, frustration. Chch has followed the failed experiment of suburban sprawl with huge developments of oversized houses and corresponding one person per car commuting. You state in your LTP – "Transport emissions contributed over half of the gross emissions in 2019" and "... even with the level of direct and indirect investment ... , it will still be unlikely that we will reach our emissions reduction targets as a Council or as a city." Given that you accept that transport is a major contributor to CO2 emissions, how about taking a bold approach to passenger car overuse? If existing buses cannot cope with extra passengers created by a congestion tax, then encourage car-pooling to share costs or implement 'Park and Ride' schemes.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We really need to do as much as we can to reduce emissions - see comments in transport.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Caitlin **Last name:** Devor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am a high school biology teacher and visit Orana Park each year with Year 13 students completing AS91601 "Carry out a practical investigation in a biological context, with guidance." Students spend a day getting field study training from education experts at Orana Park and then return for at least a second full day to complete their study observations. Students are welcomed by Orana Park to return for a third day if they need additional time to complete their observations. Orana Park allows Christchurch city students the chance to observe endemic wildlife like the kia and tuatara that they would otherwise not have access to for school projects. Orana Park is requesting Council funding to pay for animal care. That is money well spent to inspire future ecologists and appreciation for and understanding of Aotearoa's endemic species in students destined for other careers.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: George **Last name:** Ambridge

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I agree the majority of spending should be on safe, low-emission transport choices and upgrades to three waters infrastructure.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

It is good to increase the city vacant differential to encourage development in the city center.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

There should be more enforcement to stop cars parking in areas where they are not permitted (e.g., pedestrianised zones).

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha must be used frequently for it to be good value.

Capital: Transport - comments

Offering safe and low-emissions transport options are most important to me. This includes more frequent and reliable buses by using bus lanes and more services. Cycleways and improved footpaths are also good options. It is very important pedestrians have safe places to cross roads.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

They are good, however there should be more of an emphasis on safety.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Elsie **Last name:** Burt

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not bad

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The Art Centre funding should be maintained. This could be funded through more commercial management of the CCL portfolios. The business case to investigate options should be completed.

Fees & charges - comments

The Art Centre funding should be maintained. This could be funded through more commercial management of the CCL portfolios. The business case to investigate options should be completed.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Buses should be better scheduled so they are more often busy.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The Art Centre funding should be maintained. This could be funded through more commercial management of the CCL portfolios. The business case to investigate options should be completed.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This

expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

The Art Centre funding should be maintained. This could be funded through more commercial management of the CCL portfolios. The business case to investigate options should be completed.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

The Art Centre funding should be maintained. This could be funded through more commercial management of the CCL portfolios. The business case to investigate options should be completed.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Art Centre funding should be maintained. This could be funded through more commercial management of the CCL portfolios. The business case to investigate options should be completed.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024
First name: lin **Last name:** klenner

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

These are tough times so thank you for crunching the numbers, not an easy task.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

personally I rather live in a functioning city than save a few dollars a week

Fees & charges - comments

Happy for car parking to be charged but at an affordable price

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I am in support of: Pages Road Upgrade/Brighton Mall Upgrade/North-South Corridor Upgrade/Acceleration of Facility (CRAF) funding for Renewal of Marine Parade/Continuing funding for Christchurch Nz Urban Development team/Support the Better for Brighton Group PLEASE INVEST INTO BRIGHTON -

Capital: Transport - comments

I support the renewal of Marine Parade Hawke to Bowhil/27273 Pages road Gateway to Brighton Bridge renewal/City to New Brighton Major Cycleway 26601/ Otakaro Avon Route Cycle way/Otakoro Avon River Corridor Route/ get on top of derelict buildings eg dirty thirty Brighton style/vacant land differential extension to Brighton/

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I support the upkeep of the Rawhiti domain/new playgrounds/turf renewal 3 Waters, provide sufficient funding to progress stop bank work (including Spencerville) and for goodness, me address issues with open coast drainage (Cygnet Street , North Beach)

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Please invest in Food waste dehydrators like Te Pae in all major council facilities as it reduces truck traffic, time to de-compose,space, smell and is the way forward :-)

Capital: Other - comments

I support Adjusting the Strengthening of Community Fund to allow for inflation and increased needs/ Keep funding the Sustainability Fund in particular for educational purposes/ Christchurch NZ funding to coordinate the New Brighton Regeneration project, Life in Vacant Spaces funding/more funding for weed and predator control, the Need for greater integration of climate change and biodiversity objectives, More support for Community-Led resilience projects

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It does not matter what we believe this is caused by but we need to adjust, and fast! It seems CRAZY to not include this and get on with it.

Strategic Framework - comments

Looks good to me

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

go for it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, please start this around other red zone land as well, while I love the river and green corridor it could be reduced as we have so many under utilised parks in Christchurch.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes from me

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Thank you to all the staff and councillors who helped with the explanation of the LTP, I found it very useful and am stunned by the amount of time and passion invested. Great engagement. Paper copies of the plan worked better than the online one.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Michelle Last name: Dyer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

History needs to be preserved too

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Keep those that return a high yield for the investment

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024
First name: Ivo **Last name:** de Vocht

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, I think the balance is generally right. However, I feel a higher emphasis and priority should be placed on improving active travel infrastructure (cycleways) and public transport, as these are the low hanging fruit in terms of reducing our carbon emissions and the sooner this is in place the better.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

As mentioned earlier, active transport infrastructure (cycleways) and priority infrastructure for public transport should be prioritised over small passenger vehicle transport improvement.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** McCarthy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I don't want to see funding for CCC Rangers cut. Council should allow more intensification of housing in all urban settings.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This is catch up time.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha will be an albatross around the city's neck. It's a folly. And it's Phil Mauger's fault.

Capital: Transport - comments

I think some of the costs on cycleways (and transport projects in general, tbh) are over the top. Stick to the basics, rein in the specifications, scrap the pretty stuff and the nice-to-haves.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - comments

Reduce it!!! This is a nice to have. Why was this option not offered above? Poor survey design!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Yes re the fund, but good luck trying to keep politician's mitts off it. You don't need to spend a whole lot of \$ on reports whose conclusions are a mix of the insipid and blindingly obvious, e.g. climate change presents risks that costs of flooding will increase.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Sharon **Last name:** Fox

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Why can't the council do a massive overhaul of staff and require that ALL departments do as the government is doing and make a 7.5 % savings on there departments. As ALL government services are required to do now but not councils. How is the rate payer meant to sustain all this out of control spending while they are having to cost cut in their jobs?

Changes to how we rate - comments

Bed tax and require that land bank property from overseas owners pay extra taxes and rates!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Feel there needs to be a limit oh how departments use funding and must cost cut in their departments

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes as long as the council does not have on going costs in the future

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024
First name: Joel **Last name:** Hall

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Rob **Last name:** Noster

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No wasteful spending on non essentials, Fix the roads put in footpaths that can also be used by cycles. Cashmere Rd and Sutherlands are goat tracks with no footpaths leading to quarry now more houses with more rates coming in to this area. I would say most of the footpaths and roads were by the developers and not paid by the council.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Stop wasting money currently on dog parks and useless cycleways (widen the current pathways for all to use. As mentioned look at the essentials.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Your rates invoice your send out is to difficult to read. All we want is what I am paying monthly and what I owe. Forget all the propaganda shit brochures which will save printing costs and set up websites similar to banks so we can look monthly at rates and your propaganda. Save money on mail outs. At least give us the option. Regarding our rates going to Libraries and other entertainments(pools) user pays to these venues. STOP BUILDING STUPID SPEEDBUMPS ON MAIN ROADS.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes instead of selling off the land to wilsons parking who are overseas owned why are the CCC not running these themselves. Have no pay parking days especially weekends. I refuse to go into the city to support an overseas company. The roads are to narrow and 30km is just stupid. Its called responsible driving.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

AS MENTIONED ABOVE SORT IT OUT

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Like I said Libraries waste of money. This is last century. Everything is online. Thank goodness you can take away 3 waters it doesn't exit. Transport is shit. Always seeing buses with at least 2-6 people unless it is a school day. Use smaller buses at off peak times. Te Kaha (I call it ChCh stadium) yes finish it and they will come and this will be paid off. So take this out of the equation. \$280 million would not be there in 5 years. The East is sick of our waste SORT THIS OUT NOW.

Capital: Transport - comments

STOP WASTING MONEY ON CRAP PROJECTS AS MENTIONED ABOVE.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

If there is a climate crisis(so the CCC says) why are we still building houses on the coastline.

Capital: Libraries - comments

DON'T BUILD ANY MORE LIBRARIES. USER SHOULD PAY. EVERYTHING IS NOW ONLINE.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

What I'm hearing all waste is going to a hole in ground. Are all plastics being recycled and are they sitting in the plants collecting dust as we can't get rid of them. Also All bins should be the same size especially the Green Bin. And don't even think about a separate food bin. Look at Auckland no one uses them waste of money. Give us a larger Green Bin.

Capital: Other - comments

No Comment

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Forget the bid funding.

Event bid funding - comments

Leave the bid funding for the corporates. Saving the rate payers money.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

At this stage we need money for current project. Look at this in 10 years time.

Strategic Framework - comments

Your vision is in the future of at least 20-30 years time. Fix the now.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell them and pay the debt or use it to fix the roads etc.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Let them do there own fundraising.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fix the Now and stop ticking boxes.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: lynda **Last name:** straker

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

stop the gold-plated cycle ways. No to Harewood Rd cycle ways and put lights at Breens and Harewood Rd stop Wing to wheels the money blow out is out of control. No to Glandovey Rd improvements its working good now, so don't stuff another thing up llan road is a joke with redone redone, more rates money. NO to rates going up, Ecan want to charge more rates No Emergency will have trouble getting down the road, what about rubbish day The car parks going what a discase

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

No to Rate increase

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Jack **Last name:** Baker

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a council, you need to fund a minimum of \$1.5 million to Orana Wildlife Park annually to ensure this great facility can be financially supported for the future. The cost to care for the animals and maintain the wildlife park is reliant on visitor entries, but a boost from the council will mean animals can be continued to be feed and well-looked after. This extra bit of money, which will cost the average rate-payer very minimal, will also allow the park to have much-needed renovations, especially for some enclosures which have been run-down due to the financial stress of COVID. We need your help, CCC. Orana Wildlife Park has been a huge part of my life and one of my favourite places to visit from a young kid to today. The range of exotic and native animals in a great open-range setting is something that sets Orana apart from other zoos in NZ. Animals like gorillas, Sumatran tigers, giraffes and white rhinos are amazing to see every single time I lay eyes on them and I would hate to not be able to see these incredible creatures in our city. Orana Wildlife Park is something our city needs, and Orana needs the CCC to help. Please!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Jess **Last name:** McConnell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park is a jewel is Christchurch's crown and needs an increase in council funding to be sustainable. We regularly visit with our family and visitors.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Pablo **Last name:** Rodriguez

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not quite. I am writing to express my vision for a more sustainable, equitable, and livable city. I commend the CCC on their prioritization of bike lanes. As a cyclist myself, I feel very safe when using the cycle ways. I would love to see continued growth of bike lanes as well as increased and more efficient public transport to remove cars from the roads. I would also love to see more green spaces in all neighborhoods, prioritizing parks, playgrounds and public food forests to aid food sovereignty. I want the CCC to be working directly with marginalized communities, especially local iwi and disabled folks, in all decision-making.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I am for an increase in rates so that money is available for climate action and climate resiliency

Changes to how we rate - comments

I'm worried that a rate increase for landlords will lead to a rent increase for renters. I recommend implementing a "targeted rate" on the petrol stations, car parks, and car dealers. Focus rates on industries and infrastructure contributing to environmental and social issues.

Fees & charges - comments

We should not cut back on the level of services already provided. I strongly disagree with the proposal to change the level of service for drinking water losses to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Insufficient funds are currently allocated for climate change adaptation efforts. It's essential to allocate resources to establish a climate adaptation fund. We've accumulated significant climate debt for our youth. It's imperative to make substantial investments in securing their future.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a waste of money! The funds should go towards activities that are good for our health, such as bike lanes, recreational centers and parks, and programs to get people outside.

Capital: Transport - comments

Establish a comprehensive, interconnected cycleway network across the city, prioritizing cycling as a safe and appealing alternative to driving. Ensure that bike lanes and pedestrian safety are central considerations in all road development and renewal projects, rather than being secondary concerns.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal areas serve as our initial defense against storms and floods, while also being crucial for recreation and tourism. Parks provide green spaces for community connection and leisure activities. Funds should not be allocated to environmentally harmful recreational pursuits such as golf.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I think the libraries are run really well and should always be prioritized

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We need to allocate greater funds toward holding waste-generating industries accountable. These industries should face higher taxation rates to address the issues they have caused with waste production.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Te Kaha

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Fund the Arts Centre! Establish a Maori ward Prioritize increasing public transport efficiency Rain gardens, biodiversity and green spaces included in stormwater management plan No more ZIM ships! Prioritize and increase wheelchair accessibility Fund sexual harm prevention

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If these assets must be relinquished, priority should be given to organizations dedicated to land restoration. Possibilities include regenerating native bush ecosystems similar to Riccarton Bush, creating community-managed food forests, or establishing shared gardens.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Selling off these assets to developers is a short-sighted solution with minimal financial benefit. To truly save costs and enhance community wellbeing, give residents the opportunity to find creative and responsible ways to utilize the assets they live within.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If Yaldhurst Rural Residents Association is committed to turning the Yaldhurst Memorial Hall into a community asset, then yes give the asset.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I acknowledge that these priorities demand substantial investment, yet I firmly believe they exemplify responsible management of resources and pave the way for a promising future for Christchurch. We have the opportunity to mold a community where everyone flourishes—a city renowned for its sustainability, fairness, and dedication to its residents.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Nameeta **Last name:** Shekhar

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not enough consideration for rate payers who cannot afford large investments made by the council.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

It is absolutely unsustainable for many family's and older adults to live in their home with proposed increases.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Matt **Last name:** Sayer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, I believe so

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

No comment

Fees & charges - comments

No comment

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Valerie **Last name:** GROSE

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending - comments

I value the Arts centre and all that it offers us as residents of this city, we need to have a place where we can have a facility for the culture of the Arts not just sports facilities.

Capital: Transport - comments

I believe we need to keep promoting public transport as a way to reduce the cars on the road and provide this service for people that need it as they may not be able to drive or be able to afford a car

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The environment needs to thrive in our city as well as the foreshore, the natural environment is essential to peoples mental health

Capital: Libraries - comments

It is a great service keep it as it educates us as the people

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I would like to see more for recycling and information about what happens to it. I am a passionate soft plastic recycler and I want to know what happens to it.

Event bid funding - comments

Whatever we bid for has to be money well spent, if its the arts then it is good for our culture, but if a major event ends up costing the city then its not viable

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Fiona **Last name:** Rutherford

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Changes to how we rate - comments

Visitor accommodation should be charged as this is a business, i.e air bnb

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges at key parks is unnecessary these parks are designed for everyone to go to, not just the privileged who can afford to pay.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Park, this wildlife park is a great asset to Christchurch. I am happy to support this via my rates.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Kay **Last name:** Lemm

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funds to Orana park for animals

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Lorraine **Last name:** Dobson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Orana Park Please dont let these animals be invisibile

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Please dont forget the animals at Orana Park are luving breathing sentient beings

Fees & charges - comments

User pay ..

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

How many people earn above the living wage.... fo they need thus

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please please please overspend at Orana Park.... your gorillas are sooooo beautiful bearly human beings

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Christopher **Last name:** Roughton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Our many visits to Orana Park have confirmed our opinion that this is a wonderful asset to the City of Christchurch and to the ongoing survival of some of New Zealand's endangered species. The successful breeding programme being undertaken by Orana Park is World class and every effort to support the Park in its endeavours should be encouraged. A loss of funding would be disastrous to the Park, the City, New Zealand and eventually the World. Maintaining or even increasing its funding is vital to the ongoing operations of the Park which obviously has a reputation second to none.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Jeremy **Last name:** Kaye

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It's good there's a focus on infrastructure such as water, waste and roding. But there are some very big ticket items like the stadium which soak up a lot of money and therefore rates which I am not in favour of. Cut these to reduce rates increases.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We should maintain existing levels of investment in core infrastructure, could possibly reduce spend on some services and then cut out any nice to haves to reduce the rates increase. I do think the CCC should help support orana park though.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Mostly. However some items like the stadium where they are huge amounts of money should be cut

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Of the above main items I disagree that the stadium should get so much money.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We should spend more on this to help develop new methods of recycling or reusing waste.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Compared to the rest of the LTP the stadium takes up a huge amount of money. I'm also concerned as to the ongoing running costs. Funding grants should not be cut, such as to Orana Park, as these organisations rely on Council support to continue operating and significantly as to the city's culture. I agree some services could have increased fees associated with them. Though I would prefer that pool entrance fees were not increased.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I see the economic benefit in increasing event funding. However if it is increased, something else should be cut from the LTP so there is a nil rates increase.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go for it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go for it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go for it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024**First name:** Erica **Last name:** Lofthouse**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Everyone does a great job at the zoo

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Teresa **Last name:** Moir

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is such a special place for families to see these amazing animals up close, learn about wildlife conservation and for our children to know more about these animals & be able to make a difference in the future. We have been many times and it's always a favourite.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Luke **Last name:** Lagan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Proposed rates increase to high should be relative to private sector. 13% is unviable. Te Kaha should be substituted by central govt and neighbouring district and local authorities not rate payers

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Look to achieve higher quality and more productivity from reduce staff, similar to private sector. Pay of CCC staff is significantly higher than private sectors and not performance managed.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Reduce your proposed expenditure to lower rates increases below 5% at a minimum in the short term until inflations settles. No businesses are looking to spend like Council are.

Fees & charges - comments

Don't do it. We're the garden city, don't charge for that it's part of the city fabric and feel.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Staff salaries are far too high and well in excess of the private sector. Reduce staff and retain quality productivity staff.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

transport shouldn't be on this list, buses here are empty and unreliable.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Invest more in the design of public parks and spaces. Council approval process for external design is of parks and

subdivisions is appalling and slow.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop making everything a drawn out expensive process. Council approval for design and construction is appalling, and expensive. Council internal departments are not intergrated or efficient.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Really, we've just lost the opportunity to host sail GP going forward. Why increase funding when CCC can't even retain bids that you've previously won?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

You'll waste these funds or repurpose them. Stick to core infrastructure.

Strategic Framework - comments

Bin it. CCC should simply focus on core infrastructure and stop trying to solve problems or purse areas outside of what you're here to do. Get the basics right before focusing your attention to bigger challenges.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If you don't need them, sell them.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If you don't make money off them, sell them. Councils primary focus is not landbanking.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Don't care

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Cut spending in line with home owners.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1373	Luke Lagan	Work with them to find further commercial opportunities at the arts centre.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024
First name: gay **Last name:** rathgen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I do feel the decision not to fund the Arts Centre this year is very short-sighted. I believe every Cantabrian has a memory of the Arts Centre-In my case my oldest daughter, now thirty-five was taken to the Court Theatre junior productions as a youngster, danced at the Southern Ballet as a junior, my youngest also attended the junior court productions, attended drama lessons with Aimee Belton, I have photos of her at the Saturday markets "helping" Mullet Man with his act, and personally my memories are Court Theatre, Saturday markets, concerts in the Great Hall, the Gym, movies at Lumiere, Annies Wine Bar and Le Cafe. The Arts are struggling and many Cantabs are struggling- a small dose of theatre, cinema, a band or just an afternoon in the Arts Centre market lifts spirits. The amount the Arts Centre is requesting is not huge when you consider how many people it touches.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Helen **Last name:** Johnston

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is a VITAL part of the community. I am currently studying through Whitecliffe and the rooms are necessary for us to participate in the programme. It would be a huge loss to the South Island if this programme were no longer able to run out of the arts centre due to increased costs.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Tarrant **Last name:** Paterson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

ChatGPT Orana Wildlife Park stands as a beacon of hope for both New Zealand's native wildlife and exotic species facing threats in the wild. As a vital sanctuary and conservation hub, Orana plays a pivotal role in safeguarding the future of indigenous fauna while raising awareness about their plight. The need for securing funding in the Christchurch City Council's long-term plan cannot be overstated, as it directly impacts the continuation of Orana's crucial conservation efforts. Not only does Orana provide a haven for native species, but it also serves as an invaluable educational resource for local schools, communities, and international visitors, fostering a deeper understanding and appreciation for biodiversity. For our young family, Orana has been more than just a park; it has been a gateway to nature, fostering core memories that will endure a lifetime. Witnessing the wonder and amazement of fellow visitors and families as they connect with the park's inhabitants underscores its significance. With adequate funding, Orana can not only sustain its existing initiatives but also enhance its facilities and expand its reach, ensuring a brighter future for wildlife conservation and education in Christchurch and beyond.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: j **Last name:** scandrett

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, \$4million saving is peanuts compared to 1 Billion year spend Stop being inefficient with council resources, improve performance output Reduce staff numbers and flatten hierarchy structure, way too many layers, and middle management Focus on the essential services and leave "the nice to have stuff" OUT Start paying attention to what ratepayers are saying and not treat public feedback as fulfilling obligations and totally ignoring their opinions and thoughts

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

start living within your means!! ratepayers are not a cash cow and bottomless pit

Fees & charges - comments

Fees and charges should reflect inflation increases only

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

stop spending on cycleways, overengineered and costly per km build for 5% of the population

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Start to improve efficiencies on capital works, far too many sites left with no work being performed /idle

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

dispose of underperforming council assets

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

do it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increasing debt levels when interest rates are high is crazy and already debt interest is approaching 10% of annual spend

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Rowena **Last name:** Morgan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Council funds the new library - the building itself is of international standard and the highest of architectural design . The Council should also be assisting in the running of the Art Center - it is iconic in Canterbury, has been remediated at international standard, and should be promoted as a go-to destination by locals and visitors alike. Of all the vast array of projects the Council puts money into, the Arts Center should be at the top of the list.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Council should be very mindful of how it spends the money we pass to it, via our rates. No longer financially supporting the Arts Center would be very short-sighted. It would be investing in our current and our future, on the international playing field

Changes to how we rate - comments

charges to visitor accommodation (particularly international visitors) is a no-brainer

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

How about you tell me what Te Kaha is!!

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The Council seems to be very admin-staff heavy. How about reducing that

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

If we dont bid funding then the city is at risk of missing out to other cities

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Council should not be involved in the airport.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Shannon **Last name:** Hanrahan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe in Our Orana Park it's a wonderful resource for our children and our grandchildren we should be preserving it. Such an amazing place to share memories and discover animals of all description. It would be a significant loss the the people of Canterbury to loose this. There is a significant up lift needed in funding but we should make this a priority especially with the breeding programmes that they provide. We need a commitment to our animals and the protection of these beautiful beings

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Sharon **Last name:** Lee

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rates increase is too steep. Council shouldn't have nice to haves or perks like electric cars that staff are seen using for personal use (an unnecessary expense). Some of the cycle lanes are another nice to have but aren't fiscally balanced, nor always practical in layout or best for their communities eg the Harewood road proposed cycle lane shouldn't go ahead.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Mostly

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Roading contractors eg Higgins need to be held financially accountable for poor roading that needs redoing too soon

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Ok

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Alexander **Last name:** Malkov

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Coutts

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park attracts a lot of visitors and the excellent work Orana does for conservation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Bridget **Last name:** Ryan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs funding, they help alot of animals

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Jessica **Last name:** Ball

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Absolutely But please ensure the Arts centre is still funded It is a special place for the local community - myself my children use it lots for local events

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Particularly if this means saving the arts centre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I understand you are not including the arts centre in the proposal, which is a travesty for the local community

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Please fund the arts centre - it is part of Christchurch's heritage

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please fund the arts centre as above

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Bernice **Last name:** Kilkelly

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Is there anyway if reducing what we do right now and dealing some projects to help reduce these costs. For most this rate increase in higher than any increases they have got in pay increases.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think the vacant differential is a great idea. We have a great city and the property owners of vacant lots need to pay more as i geel they are not doing anything to help build our city back and if they utilised the land, it would not be such a burden.

Fees & charges - comments

I dont know how i geel about paying for a park when visiting a park/green/recreational park. You want to encourage people to these places not discourage it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Please please, get the bromley wastewater plant back up and running CORRECTLY. These temporary measures are not doing us any good. It shouldnt take this long. Our health in the east is important.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We need to start making the most of Te Kaha being built and the city being back on its feet. We have missed out on plenty over the last 12 years. Its our turn to shine and be proud if how far we have come.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Lets be proactive not reactive! Lets be leaders not followers.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Bernice **Last name:** Kilkelly

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Daphne **Last name:** Mc Curdy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

More people settling in ChCh will mean the cost burden is shared by larger group. There is a need to market ChCh as a place to live. eg Dunedin is university city .etc Currently Christchurch has no real identity. Maybe we should be the TRADIES city. We have many tradies living in our coastal area where they can have surfing/ work balance . If we set up more trades training centres/ plus places for trainees to near airport and encouraged young people all over NZ to come to ChCh to train we would be building education industry, hospitality and many qualified trades may stay and raise families

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

ok

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The decades of neglect for coastal areas (except Sumner & Central New Brighton) in terms of facilities roads transport etc should have been addressed ..

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Helena **Last name:** Leigh

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Give Orana park their funding

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Phil **Last name:** Gadsby

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to support the arts centre. I have lived in Christchurch for 5 years after moving from the UK for a job. The arts centre is a wonderful stone building with special quadrants that are a joy to explore - a rare thing in New Zealand. It is a special place with an abundance of creative delights. To lose it would be a disaster. Please continue to fund the arte centre. Thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Mcurtrie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I'm so unhappy to hear the council will not continue to support the arts centre, all the while benefiting from the area, spaces, tourism, even the images on your websites! Its a beautiful and vital space for all cantabrians that needs the on-going financial support. With the news about the Cathedral this week the support is now vital that ever. Please continue to support our arts centre!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Absolutely!!

Changes to how we rate - comments

Increase them, maybe at an incremental rate over time. But increase them. We can afford to!!

Fees & charges - comments

I don't think you should do that.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

More money to arts centre please.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and

music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Roxanne **Last name:** Spivey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding for Orana Park!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Anna **Last name:** Gruczynska

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The continued increases in rates at a multiple of the annual inflation are not affordable for many people in Christchurch while incomes remain stagnant. The sole focus during the cost of living crisis should be on the absolute "must haves", not advancing "nice to haves" like installing on every suburban street 30kph signs that nobody pays any attention to. There are too many things in the plan that the city cannot afford and that no one will miss if they don't proceed.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Yes to investment in CORE infrastructure and facilities. I don't consider cycleways on the outskirts of Christchurch which are used occasionally and predominantly for recreational purposes to be core infrastructure. I do support cycleways that are used on a regular basis by commuters and actually reduce car use. The same goes for the levels of service - the CORE levels of service that are demonstrably important to ratepayers need to be maintained, but not necessarily peripheral ones. Presumably satisfaction surveys track which LOS matter to people, and to which they are indifferent. I feel like it is assumed that every single thing that the Council decides to do is equally important and that maintaining LOS of every single thing is equally important, as evidenced by this question looking for a yes/no answer.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support CCC looking at addressing loopholes in how CCC rates - in essence everyone who has the benefit of CCC provided services should pay rates, be it church, charity, government property. I support business differentials for short term accommodation. I support extending the vacant differential to all areas to discourage land banking and unsightly permanently vacant sites.

Fees & charges - comments

I do not support but accept car parking charges at Hagley Park. It is one of the last few truly free attractions in central Christchurch that families can enjoy, and it should stay this way if at all possible.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

It costs to maintain and operate any asset, if CCC cannot afford operating costs, the asset shouldn't have been bought in the first place. Can't wait to see if and how Parakiore and Te Kaha can wash their faces when built.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Within each of these categories, there is some questionable and unessential spending which should be de-prioritised.

Capital: Transport - comments

I do not support NorWest Arc Cycleway at the cost of over \$20 million, in fact any cycleway that comes with excessive per kilometer costs.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I do not support \$20 million expenditure on Takapūneke Reserve which based on my reading of the management plan has limited use by limited number of people.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Does South Library really really need to be rebuilt? The loss of the facility for who knows how long it takes to build the replacement, and the cost to do so make me question the wisdom of this decision.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Every project over, say, \$3 or \$5 million should be looked at extra hard and every Councillor that supports it should explain why 1) is it essential and 2) is it essential now.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

I support spending money to make money for the city. Too many venues are already sitting empty most of the time, and we still have Te Kaha to come. If we cannot invest in bringing events to it, why are we building it in the first place?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

They all sound very nice. If we achieve a thriving, prosperous city, we are more likely to achieve the other three outcomes.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support disposing low community value, low financial yield properties especially if they cost ratepayers to maintain. If these properties fall into this category, then I support that they be disposed of.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support disposing low community value, low financial yield properties especially if they cost ratepayers to maintain.

If these properties fall into this category, then I support that they be disposed of.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

The Hall appears to be in poor condition and I question how YRRA will be able to meet the cost of repair if CCC is unable to. If the gifting proceeds, I do not support CCC funding the repairs in any way, not incurring cost to take it back if YRRA is unable to perform the repair.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think CCC should consider ways to start charging non-ratepayers for the use of Council facilities funded by ratepayers. Other cities do it, so there must be a way.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Robert **Last name:** Banks

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I have just visited the Rutherford Den at the Arts Centre. This is a brilliant facility that should be well maintained for the future. This needs to include funding by Christchurch Council.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Tim **Last name:** Holmes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I agree with the proposal to dispose of the hall, however the residents association should be allowed to pursue their own strengthening design.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see funding support to the Arts Centre maintained.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Clemens

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the balance is pretty good. I would like to see more cycleways, bus shelters and bus priority and I'd be happy to pay slightly higher rates to fund this.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support those changes. Unhosted short term visitor accomodation should pay their fair share, since they are competing with hotels and motels. I also support the extension of the city vacant differential rate. Linwood Village in particular would benefit from this. It's looking shabby currently.

Fees & charges - comments

I support the proposal to introduce parking charges at the Botanical Gardens and Hagley Park. These are central locations, and parking is often abused for other purposes. These parks have plenty of other transport options nearby.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

I support the building of cycleways and am happy for my rates to pay for them. I'd like to see the Aldwin's / Ensor's road cycleway funded in the LTP, given that it connects educational facilities and two major cycleways.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I support using rates to pay for heritage building upgrades / restoration such as the Robert Macdougall Gallery and the Provincial Chambers. Christchurch lost a lot of it's heritage so we need to protect what we have left.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I support the community outcomes and priorities

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: William **Last name:** Wallace

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I'll keep it short and simple. I believe that overall, the council has grown to be too big and lost sight of their focus on the basics of what a functional city should be. There are too many big, "nice-to-have" projects, that cost an arm and a leg and another arm. We are not a global city, we are a small fish in a big pond. A good start to cut back on council spending would be to follow the government's lead and make staff cuts at senior and tiers two and three levels. Council has, like the government, become 'top heavy'. As for the 'Smart City' agenda, I do not want the wall-to-wall digital coverage, surveillance, and ubiquitous use of technology beyond what is absolutely necessary at a basic, functional level, and nor do I want a cashless economy.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Council should be strenuously looking at reducing staff numbers, with cuts at senior, and tiers two and three managerial levels, and if not staff cuts, then salary cuts.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changing the remissions for charities policies.

Fees & charges - comments

I agree in principle, with a user-pays approach for such things as parking charges, but that should also allow for the dual use of cash and cards. Whilst on the subject of parking, get rid of Wilsons altogether.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The demolition and rebuild of the South Library and Service Centre facility is wrong, just plain wrong. I have been using that facility pre- and post-'quakes, and it has remained a perfectly functional facility. It may not look pretty with its steel bracing supports, but what does that matter? They could be disguised with a bit of creative design.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Yes, water, transport, parks, etc., are important, not so much the multi-sport facility, or a replacement South Library. As for fluoride and chlorine in our drinking water, no thanks. Scrap that idea once and for all.

Capital: Transport - comments

The bus network is improving and our family use it more and more. Free travel for SuperGold card holders is imperative as they often don't have much spare disposable income.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Managed Retreat is a farce. Stop the climate change nonsense in relation to coastal property. If seafront properties are so much at risk, then why are they being sought after (often by wealthy buyers from abroad) and why are insurance companies still taking on that risk?

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries in general operate well, with the odd exception (see above comments re South Library) but 'story times' with LGBTQPA+ readers for very young, impressionable children, is absolutely wrong, and should be discontinued.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

More needs to be done to reduce non-recyclable packaging. Glass should be returned in place of plastic for bottles - and the Chinese-owned bottling plant at Belfast ought to be paying market rates for the water they are extracting from our aquifers.

Capital: Other - comments

Drop the addition of fluoride and chlorine to our drinking water once and for all. Fluoride is a toxic by-product of several manufacturing processes and if not sold to gullible councils and others, would have to be safely disposed of at huge cost to the companies concerned.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

See above re cutting back on staff or reducing salaries; council is too top heavy. Stop the idiotic focus on the climate change farce.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

In almost every case when major events have been proposed and consultants brought in to make projections as to the financial benefit to the region and our city, those 'guestimates' have invariably fallen short of predictions, but the consultants still walk away with their fees with no comeback for getting it wrong. Any future contracts ought to have a 'clause 13' that stipulates a return of any fees paid if predictions aren't forthcoming, or that payment is made if and when said predictions bear fruit, with a bonus if exceeded.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change is a fallacy. Yes, sea levels have risen, minisculely, but that is more to do with earthquakes and other

causes than rising sea levels due to climate change. Take the time to watch "Climate: The Movie" by Martin Durkin to gain a clearer perspective of what's going on.

Strategic Framework - comments

Council needs to focus on essential services and get out of the 'nice-to-have' areas. We're a low-wage economy with many people teetering on the brink - though not all - and a little minnow of a country at the bottom of the world. Let's concentrate on doing what we do well with innovation and resilience. We've done it before, post-quakes, we can do it again in these difficult times.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think council should go ahead with that proposal.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I think council should go ahead with that proposal.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think council should go ahead with that proposal.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Now is not the time for big ideas. Council need to be frugal and responsible in their actions on ratepayers' behalf.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Robyn **Last name:** Wilson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

An increase in line with inflation is appropriate. Remembering any increases for landlords will be passed on to tenants and they typically the ones that can least afford it.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Support changes to rates for Airbnb.

Fees & charges - comments

Support introduction of more parking charges.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I'm would support a review of libraries they seem to be on every corner could they be rationalised?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Support long term thinking on major infrastructure including debt raising spread over long term if possible.

Capital: Libraries - comments

See above would support review of libraries do we have too many?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I do not support a bid for commonwealth games too much cost and not enough return

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Support

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Support

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** Sprouse

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Mostly,

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree that the earthquake damaged properties and vacant land should have their rates increased as an incentive to use to repair or replace them

Fees & charges - comments

It's a risk that less people will come into the city

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I think it's essential to our city that the Arts Centre receives funding to keep it open, surely there has to be a way to repair and rent out the former Dux de Lux? Also as large amounts of money have been spent on flood prevention along the Avon River, some of the land could be sold and or used for residential housing?

Capital: Transport - comments

I don't use the buses but mostly they seem under utilised despite many attempts to encourage people to use them. Why did the smaller more economical buses seem to disappear?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I think it's really important to maintain our coastal defences

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our

core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

It's really important to attract major events to our city

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

This might be in the wrong section, I think it's really important to keep the Arts Centre open and fully functioning

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes sell the red zone sections in both the Port Hills and along the Avon River

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Whilst it's important to try save money, not at the risk of reducing our enjoyment of our lives in our city

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1397	Andrew Sprouse	The Arts Centre is in the centre of our city, it would be madness to have it closed due to lack of money!! If you have enough money to rebuild the museum, surely some of this money could be used to save an already renovated building??!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Carol **Last name:** Woolf

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please support Orana Park which is a special place for our people. 1.5m is not enough contribution. We will lose something special for our children. I would much rather support this than the cathedral etc...as a rate payer

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I like anyone else dont want to pay more however its not just about me its about ensuring a good infrastructure for our future and the children of tomorrow!!

Changes to how we rate - comments

Sounds fair re visitor accomodation. We need to support charities because our social services, and the people they support, are screwed without them!!

Fees & charges - comments

If they have to be then keep them as low as possible!!

Operational spending - comments

Be careful avout the amount of indoor facilities as they cost a lot. Invest in opportunities of free land for outdoor acrivities on east side.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Tim **Last name:** Coopey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park is a much loved place for Christchurch visitors and needs to be in the councils budget.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Dean **Last name:** Cooper

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to express my heartfelt support for Orana Park, an invaluable asset to Christchurch and a treasure trove of natural wonders for both locals and visitors. Orana Park is a sanctuary of learning, conservation, and unforgettable experiences that resonate with my family, with young children in particular, and I believe the broader community. With two young children of my own, finding activities that are both educational and engaging can be a challenge. Orana Park meets this need every time. The park offers a unique opportunity to connect with nature and witness the majesty of wildlife, from the lions in their spacious enclosures, to the thoughtful gaze of the gorillas, the graceful stride of the giraffes walking over to be fed by hand, and the playful antics of the meerkats. These entertaining and educational moments stay with us long after our visit. Orana Park is a gateway to understanding nature and the critical role humans play in conservation. Not only does it provide sanctuary for species at risk but also engages in vital breeding programs and educates the public about the importance of ecosystems. The educational programs offered by the park, particularly those aimed at children, help to foster a new generation of conservationists. Orana Park contributes to our local economy, attracting tourists to our city. It enhances Christchurch's reputation as a city that values and protects its natural heritage. In a world where urbanisation and technology often distance us from nature, Orana Park serves as a vital bridge, reconnecting us with the planet we share with these incredible animals.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Jenine **Last name:** Screen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I don't agree with rates increases at that level - it is way to high in the current economy and increase of interest rates. You will hurt too many people. Core infrastructure needs to be maintained or you will have to eventually replace rather than repair.

Fees & charges - comments

I don't agree with parking charges at key parks - you want families to go and use these areas freely

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a family, we want the Council to support Orana Wildlife Park. Orana has had a huge positive effect for us for the last 30 years that we have lived in the South Island. The amazing work that they do for Conservation and Breeding here in NZ as well as Internationally is so essential more so than ever before. The Educational Programmes are amazing and need to continue for the sake of the animals, the environment and the planet and ensuring that this

knowledge is continued to be delivered. We have supported Orana for many years through visiting (30 years) and by sponsorship and annual membership (15 years) as we have always loved going there and know the important & vital work that they do and the role they play in the survival of animals around the world. Of course there is also the attraction of visitors to our region that is important as well.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Martin **Last name:** Smallman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Far too much spent on non essential infrastructure. Fix our horizontal infrastructure. Everything else is secondary.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Back to basics. There R's. Roding, reticulation, refuse.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop wasting money on speed bumps and put that into road surfacing repairs.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I'll pick the option you didn't provide. REDUCE bid funding.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell the lot.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell em

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop wasting our money. ReFocus on essential services.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Carolyn **Last name:** Kaye

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

People are struggling. Rates increases should not be that high. Get rid of unnecessary spending like cycleways, make sure basics are maintained, don't put any more money into the cathedral.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The likes of lots that are a mess should be charged a fee like the half burnt down Hall on Riccarton road

Fees & charges - comments

People drive into the gardens and Hagley park for recreation. Sometimes for an unlimited time. Charges for parking will make these areas less accessible for families especially playing sport. Whilst i understand the need to raise capital, would it be possible to have some 'sitting' areas where one can park a car and so long as someone is sitting in it, there is no charge esp in gardens eg where being able to sit in the car with an elderly relative is a special outing, and also by sportsgrounds waiting for sports to finish if picking up kids.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea if properties can be safe

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a very special unique place that needs council support. We need to look after Orana Park and Willowbank that offer such unique experiences and are educationally important. We need to protect these places for future use as they are an existing gift to Christchurch. Please ensure that funding is available for Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Logan **Last name:** Eager

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe that Orana Wildlife Park is in absolute urgent need of being added into the long term plan more specifically I support that Orana park receives an increased funding of 1.5 million a year. The projected revenue for Orana park has shown devastating effects for its hundreds of animals and I believe also to the overall community and morale of Christchurch. The park has been open since the 80's leaving long lasting emotional connections and memories for the people of Christchurch, the park closing down could lead to decreased morale among the people of Christchurch. Furthermore, as a growing city, open green space becomes ever smaller and more valuable as time goes on, in fact one of the major values of the redesign of Christchurch city post earthquake was for it to be far more interconnected with nature, primarily for the purpose of mental health. Therefore it would contravene Christchurch's very design by not supporting Orana park during its times of struggle. Orana closing down would mean that a humongous area of nature and wildlife in Christchurch would be lost. In conclusion I support the movement that Orana park has an increased funding of 1.5 million a year and this to be added to the long term plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Justin **Last name:** Standing

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Yes it's important to me that we continue to invest in long term initiatives, to avoid larger issues in future.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I agree with adding a charge for parking but a 3 hour limit seems prohibitive if people want to spend some time in the city as well as the gardens. Suggest \$4.60 per entry instead, and ensure the parking fine is targeted only at problematic situations (e.g. car left there for 2+ days, or blocking access). I'm happy with a rates increase to support this proposal (presumably lower than 0.31% mentioned)

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please continue to keep libraries adapting to modern needs, e.g. technology options for young people (podcast rooms, 3d printers, etc.)

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund the Arts Centre. It is a key historic, tourism, and cultural asset to the city and is one that is remembered (by name) by many of my friends and family that have visited the city. To me and them, it is more significant and important than the cathedral, as the icon of the city. Given that the ultimate outcome of the proposed LTP will still see the council owning and funding the maintenance of this asset, it's wasteful to pour money into the high legal fees, administration, and time of the council staff to deal with the insolvency and court ruling expected to take place. The beauty of the Arts Centre is that it brings together galleries, venues, stores, and workshops all into a single location. Whilst these could exist in other parts of the city, they would fail to get the foot traffic that the centre provides. Without this facility, why would tourists bother to hop off the tram at this spot? I have performed in many music events there, and have also attended other types of events that have been hosted there (e.g. buskers evening events, and theatre shows). I know of artists that have had residencies there early in their career, and that have sold their work through the stores tenanted in the centre. These artists have grown to be leaders in their fields in New Zealand, and the Arts Centre played a key role in their successes. Please continue to fund the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: eve **Last name:** lafferty

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Cycleways and public transport and sustainability are not prioritised

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't support the ending of rates remission for charities

Fees & charges - comments

Don't support including paying for botanics car park

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I support maintaining funding for the arts centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Scott **Last name:** Butcher

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No I think the budget does not reflect the urgent climate and biodiversity crisis that we face. The proportion of money spent on road renewals and infrastructure for cars vs other forms of more sustainable transport seems disproportionate.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Broadly I think operational spending is correct

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Much more funding should be directed towards cycleways, footpaths and public transport.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I oppose funding being allocated towards a pathway along the western shoreline of the Avon-Heathcote Estuary as this area is extremely important for shorebird and waterfowl species that utilize this area. Funding should be redirected towards funding in other locations such as Horseshoe Lake Reserve, South New Brighton reserve or the Southshore Spit tip.

Capital: Libraries - comments

It is important that library services are maintained at least at current levels as they represent one of the few free and accessible public spaces that communities have available to them.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I would argue employing more staff in the areas of biodiversity and climate change instead of engaging external consultants would probably contribute to some degree of cost reduction.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No Council is probably spending enough on climate change currently. Not only would I suggest that CCC spend more on climate change, I would also suggest that Councils climate change and biodiversity programs work more closely. Progress on climate change can be advanced significantly if better collaboration occurs between biodiversity and climate change programs. Better collaboration can also bring about cost savings through breaking down organizational silos.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes disposal of hill properties is a good idea. I would oppose the selling of any property within the Avon Otakaro River Corridor.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes sell them.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea. Give it to them.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Restoration of the Avon-Heathcote Estuary should be a priority. I would support the inclusion of a dedicated ecological restoration budget for South New Brighton Reserve to support wilding pine control, additional native plantings, maintenance of existing and future plantings, and mammalian predator control.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Tracey **Last name:** Fowlds

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Just stop any unnecessary project's, we're finding it hard enough as it is to cover our rates

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Council is just spending too much. Repair & maintain only, give us a break on rates hikes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Stop with the cycle ways & changing roads unnecessarily. We cant afford it.....the city or its people

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Its a matter of do whst is needed to repair & maintan but dont spen on pretty stuff or major riading changes. We just cant afford it :(

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop the cycle ways, so unnecessary & i cycle!! And any unnecessary roading changes. Our roads used to be wide & easy to travel such s shane thsts disappearing

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop any more cycle ways & unnecessary roading work. We dont need it & didnt want it

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Just put any 'pretty' unnecessary work, arts etc off

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Depends if people who live in them have other places to go

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yip sell them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Just remember your job is to repair & maintain the city, we dont need radical expensive changes at the moment. Everyone is struggling to keep up will bills atm, its hard going

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Dawne **Last name:** Reader

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to suggest funding to orana wild life park, having been a zookeeper there woekinf wirh native birds and reptiles, I'm very aware how important of a role this wonderful facility plays in being a voice for these animals ,and advocates for the exotic animals, providing learning opportunities for people to understand whybour environment is important and why we need these creatures here with us!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Letitia **Last name:** Taylor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Unsure

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Money needs to be spent on orana park, it's been around for so long, we went as children when it was a drive through and to be able to go now and take my daughter and share the same memories is priceless. For my father still to be able to go and visit and reminisce is brilliant. This park is a great asset to chch and nz with nothing else quite like it. Where else can you go and spend the day watching the animals have there vest life not in cages. It needs to be supported and helped to survive.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Tom **Last name:** Cairns

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Derren **Last name:** Macnicol

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No,should spend more on cycleways and public transport so less cars on road

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Why is water 31% of budget.was it maintained properly?

Capital: Transport - comments

Don't cancel cycleways,more money for public transport,and no fare increases

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Tania **Last name:** Brewer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It is deeply disappointing that so many important things have taken so long to rebuild, which means everything now has tripled in price with the Council threatening to cancel and not go forward, procrastination has cost us too much money. Council needs to move forward quicker to prevent such money wastage and stop punishing rate payers for these cost increases. Now Council threatening to lower support to Orana Park, which is a great tourist attraction. If the Council got onto the stadium sooner we would have more concerts and events, which would increase tourism inturn supporting Orana Park and other attractions. Therefore, Council have let rate payers, hospitality, retailers and tourist attractions down, so should at least support the likes of Orana Park, as Councils procrastinations have caused their money issues.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

As stated if Council hadnt procrastinated we would have building attractions built at a fraction of now what required so you shouldnt need to increase and punish rate payers for Councils errors.

Changes to how we rate - comments

As stated previously and reduce CEO of Councils pay she is overpaid and under performed, so start using Council money more logically rather than increasing rates.

Fees & charges - comments

What benefits are the tax payers getting if we are charged everywhere. This also effects general well-being for families with lower incomes being able to afford to go to parks etc with charge of parking, we need more free places for all to be able to attend.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You should have done the stadium years ago, we are a major city and lack of stadium has decreased tourism, tourism supports local businesses.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

But get onto it the longer you procrastinate the more costs incur and then Councils cries for more money.

Capital: Transport - comments

Plan roadworks more effectively too often a road is dug up for works and then a month or so later it is dug up again for different works. Again incurring more costs.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

All within reason, Christchurch Cathedral is not realistic and shouldve been a rebuild from the beginning agsin too much procrastination has cost us too much money.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are very important for all, especially lower economic families, elderly and an important resource for our children.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We need to recycle better and educate more on what is recycleable and promote recycleable vendors.

Capital: Other - comments

Our water is an important resource we use to have the tastiest water in the country and now its one of the worst. We must protect our water.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Get smarter and stop such long delays, as these delays have made us all suffer.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Get onto it!!!!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Be smarter climate change damage can be from poor planning such as digging up same road several times. Be more proactive.

Strategic Framework - comments

As previously stated plan better and stop causing unnecessary procrastination and wastage.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not good we need our libraries.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I think turn redzone area into parks etc youve done a great job with Dallington. Do more of that.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Get onto it!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Emily **Last name:** Goomes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to support Orana Wildlife Park becoming a part of the council's next long term plan. I volunteered there for two and a half years which was incredibly rewarding but also led me into my current job there. I have been working at the park now for a year and love every minute of it. We see a massive variety of visitors from Christchurch locals to north islanders to tourists from just about every country. Tourists often come to see us after just having gotten off their flights, or just before their departure flights, given our proximity to the Christchurch airport. Many people tell me that they love their time at the park but there are some who are beginning to see us becoming a little scruffy around the edges. Increased funding would help us keep up to date and be a welcoming attraction for all of our visitors. Having been a volunteer myself, I understand the value of being able to help out at Orana, not just for the park but for the volunteers as well. It is incredibly rewarding for us and, for several previous volunteers, has led us into careers within the park. We have a range of volunteers, from high school students and university students, all the way to retirees. For some it is a great way to stay involved in the community after retirement as well as a great social outing. For others it is a foot in the door for a future career path in animal care, with many young volunteers going on to secure a placement at Orana to study animal management courses on their way to becoming zoo keepers, biologists, vets, animal behaviouralists, etc. There is also the incredibly valuable and ongoing conservation work taking place at Orana. This is mainly for our precious native species but also for exotic species as well. The Canterbury spotted skink was rediscovered living at Orana after previously being thought extinct in the area. We are also host to a wild boulder copper butterfly population, with a new butterfly garden being created with the help of local primary school students. We breed the kākāriki karaka, the rarest kākāriki in new zealand, for release into their natural habitat, having released around 100 so far, adding to their current population of only 300-400. We also try to convey 'take home messages' for our visitors in our daily presentations, highlighting things such as keeping your dog on a lead if you are walking through native bush, not feeding wild kea, or planting some New Zealand native plants in your backyard to encourage native birdlife to return. I believe strongly in what Orana Wildlife Park is doing to support the conservation and preservation of our precious natives before it is too late. I also see great value in our volunteer program and the doors it can open for all sorts people. We engage the community in so many different ways, from school children in our zoo school program and corporate volunteering days, to the elderly in our rest home guided tours. I even remember coming our to the park during my childhood and have my own cherished memories here. I would love to see their future secured with a place on the council's long term plan, and see what other great things Orana is capable of with the right resources. Thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rebecca **Last name:** Macpherson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I would like the Council to focus on the must haves rather than the wish to have/or control

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

I would prefer that these charges were not enforced, example - the gardens is a great place for families to go and extra costs could deter these things to happen

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Stop with the cycle ways. You have made the roads dangerous for any other mode of transport by putting in over-engineered cycle lanes that often aren't used but the narrow roads for cars and trucks. eg, Sawyers Arms Rd near Northlands, the road is so narrow that the trucks are too wide for the lanes and can nearly cause accidents

Capital: Transport - comments

As above - stop the cycle lanes and trying to force us to live our lives how you perceive we should rather than how we need to

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

would be great if the parks could be looked after to the higher standard they used to be

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

this is a must-do

Capital: Other - comments

would really prefer the stadium costs had been thought about rather than the lucky ratepayers having to stump up

again

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

look at what 'fun' stuff is funded - sick of the waste

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Positive Community outcomes would mean you were listening to what your community wanted - perception from reading this and living in Christchurch is the agenda our Council seems to operate under which doesn't seem to take into account what the community wants

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Great idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, time for Council to focus on important things and tidy up

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Laughlin

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There is no such thing as a perfect balance, but by inviting residents to make submissions in this way, and taking those into account in the long term plan, ensures that it can be as balanced as it can be. My particular submission is to ask council to give financial support to Orana Wildlife Park, to assist in its increasing operational costs. The park has been a feature of city life as a recreational, educational, and environmental asset without comparism, anywhere in the country. While visitation by city residents is the biggest segment, out of town and international visitors are significant numbers, along with the economic benefit to the city in respect of the many aspects of he hospitality industry. I have personally supported the park for over 40 years, as I believe in all it stands for and what it actually achieves. I feel that council should also examine the parks record over the years, and hopefully arrive at the same view, and in doing so offer some financial support. Thank you for the oppotunity of making this submission. Best regards, David Laughlin

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

A city is more than just roads, buildings, water and sewer services. It is the things that make the city great, like parks, gardens, artistic and sporting events, and of course these days, how it performs on the environmental issues to help make this a great place to live.

Fees & charges - comments

Clearly it costs council to operate parks, but I think parking charges could be counter-productive, and not really in the spirit of what the parks are all about.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Not involved in any way, but I think a good decision

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The city has a number of excellent community oriented facilities, and all of which are facing the same fundamental problem, of increasing operational costs, but no longer being matched by the revenue streams, which in many cases served well in the past. Operational funding support will be needed by a number, or they will just disappear, and the city will be the poorer for it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

RICHARD

Last name*

COBURN

*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: *I would prefer a rates rise a lot closer to inflation/CPI.*

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

If it can be done without increasing rates - fine.

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

2

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

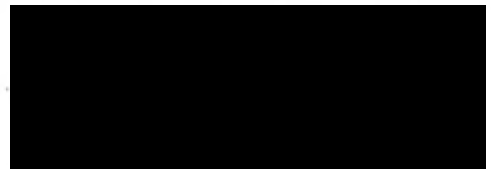
What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Regarding rates = as someone on a fixed income my rates bill has been increasing above my income for a long, long time. i.e. Rates are becoming a larger drain & proportion of my expenditure. Is there some way of finding other funding sources than rates & ^{improving} reducing this ongoing situation. It's not so bad for people on higher incomes such as the 50% more wealthy but not so good for those less wealthy. Anyway good luck.

Thank you for your submission.



Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Wayne

Last name*

Biddorff

Email*

Street name
and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

Name required, plus **either email **or** street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

No.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

User pays

8

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

Alot of Council services are not for all, yet all pays for ~~it~~ them.

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

What is Tekaha? How much are you spending now? (not over 10 years)

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

All dog registration fees must be quadrupled.

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Reduce bid funding.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

The city is already thriving. We need to eliminate ~~the~~ dogs.

of

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Keep them.

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Keep them

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Keep it.

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

The entrance fees for any building must reflect the cost of the building. i.e. user pays.

Eliminate all dogs from the City area to get back Christchurch city for people (i.e. dogs do not pay rates)

Thank you for your submission.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Aidan **Last name:** Chrystal

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

MRT options need to be prioritised and reshaping the inner city to be pedestrian orientated

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

MRT Options Light rail is proven to revitalise cities worldwide

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I agree with the LTPs outlining of a potential 12 all weather sports pitches which would greatly enhance sport in the city

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A good idea for the community if they're will to put in the work

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

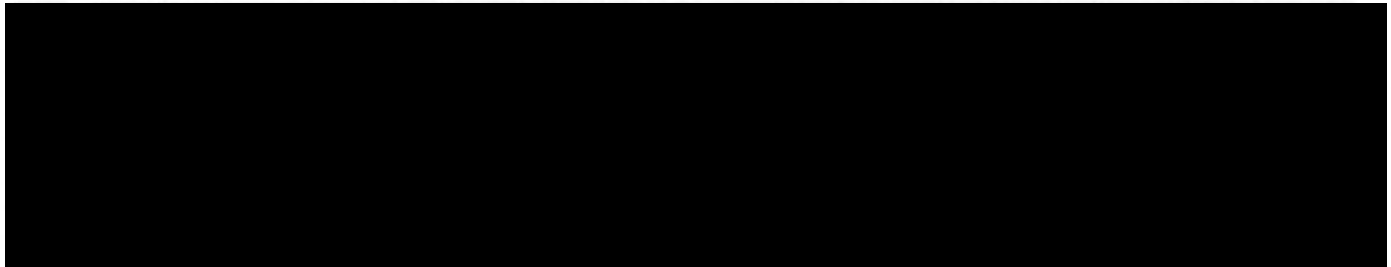
Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Last name*

Email*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode

**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

No, because Money should be spent on the poor for food and not on the Christchurch Cathedral.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Ashleigh **Last name:** Gaffaney

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024
First name: Tim **Last name:** Reed

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

I support this.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support this

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support this

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support this

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Ray **Last name:** Parks

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Western AFC

What is your role in the organisation:

President

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

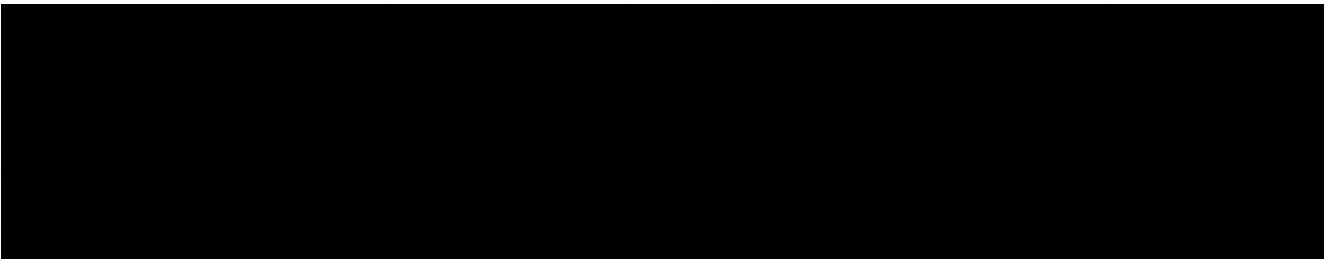
Link	File
No records to display.	

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Last name*

**Name required, plus either email or street name and number*

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

✂

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

YES

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: AS LONG AS ONCE TE KAMA IS BUILT AND OPEN IT IS PROMOTED WIDELY TO RECOUP THE MONEY THAT WAS BEEN INVESTED, AND SINCE IT IS A ONE OFF PROJECT RATES ARE DECREASED ACCORDINGLY.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

I AGREE THAT WE MUST ALL PLAY OUR PART AND PAY OUR SHARE

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

I BELIEVE CERTAIN FREE PARKING IS BENEFICIAL AND IMPORTANT FOR CHRISTCHURCH, LIKE MARGREY PARK, MARGARET MAWY, ETC.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

GREAT IDEA AND SHOULD BE A PRIORITY

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

AS LONG AS RETURNS TO COUNCIL ARE MAXIMISED
OR FUTURE COSTS MINIMIZED

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS SHOULD BE DEMOCRATICALLY
ELECTED, NO FREE RIDES BASED ON RACE

Thank you for your submission.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Angela **Last name:** Poole

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

this is an amazing attraction for Christchurch and needs to be well funded in order to stay a fabulous attraction.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Judith **Last name:** Coullie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Arts Centre must be allocated adequate funding to ensure it is the vibrant, unique and beautiful heart of our city for future generations.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Arts Centre should be a key part of the funding earmarked for heritage.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

acceptable

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

acceptable with provisos for community input for future use

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

acceptable

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Wayne **Last name:** Gallot

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Transport - comments

The east-west shared path through South Hagley Park desperately needs upgrading. It provides a key link to the South Express MCR at Deans Ave, and carries relatively high numbers of pedestrians, cyclists and micromobility users at peak commuter times as well as at peak times of recreational use of South Hagley Park. However, the path is under width for a shared path (particularly for the volume of users) and worsened by its poor condition that includes a substandard historic trench reinstatement on the north side of the path that presents an uneven surface which is difficult and hazardous to negotiate for all path users. In winter months especially, the depressed section of the trench reinstatement fills with water and mud, and mud often encroaches onto the south edge of the path also. Many of the paths around the periphery of South Hagley Park have been upgraded in recent years, but not this one. I couldn't see it identified as a specific project in the draft LTP, but see that other parts of the South Express MCR are included as well as proposed works to upgrade / resurface playing fields in Hagley Park. Perhaps a path upgrade could be included in those projects.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

South Hagley Park - as above.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Conor **Last name:** Keena

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think so. I think there should be a bit more going towards public transport, but I also recognise that's up to ECan. The budgets for cycle ways are good, but I think they can be prioritised in terms of timeframes. Ultimately, the cost of transport will reduce with more lighter, low power vehicles (including bikes), or with more people on buses. This will also help out with climate resilience. I am also concerned with the lack of funding going into the Arts Centre and other arts outlets (it might be there, but I didn't see it in my reading). I know it's always an easy cost to reduce but I think the arts are key part of a happy city.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I'm a bit conflicted about that. I'm a firm believer that low parking fees will bring people into the city more, but I also recognise the need to collect revenue. Specifically for the Botanic Gardens, I remember it was a great place to go with the buggy when the kids were small enough to have daytime naps, and paying a parking fee may change that for many young parents. Or maybe not.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Libraries - comments

A great network of libraries - will be great if the same level of service is kept

Capital: Other - comments

Excellent service, hope it keeps going as it is

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

As long as the Port Hills properties are not to be developed (no buildings)

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

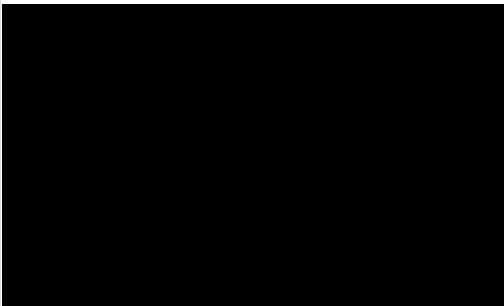
Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Mike **Last name:** Harvey

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Christchurch Metro Cricket Association

What is your role in the organisation: General Manager



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean **a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%**?

Yes

1.2.4

Comments

It is important to maintain the current level of services and ensure that the infrastructure is available to support a growing population

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)

- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.3.7

Comments

As a community sports organisation who provide cricket opportunities for 10000 players each season, we support the commitment for the continued investment into local parks and recreational facilities. A healthy community fosters a myriad of benefits, enriching the lives of its residents in numerous ways. Firstly, it cultivates a sense of belonging and social cohesion, fostering strong bonds among individuals. This sense of community promotes mental well-being by providing support networks and reducing feelings of isolation. Economically, a healthy community thrives, attracting businesses, investment, and talented individuals, which in turn spurs job creation and economic growth. Ultimately, the benefits of a healthy community ripple outwards, creating a positive environment where individuals can flourish socially, physically, and economically.

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

We support the spend of \$87 million to help develop the network of community facilities. There is ever increasing pressure on sports fields and we need to ensure that these are fit for purpose for the future. We need to consider the changing climatic conditions and the changing demands of sports, who are delivering more opportunities across a larger period of the year. For example, the South Asian Cricket Community have demands on artificial cricket pitches from September - May each year and only take a break during the coldest winter months. We appreciate the efforts of [REDACTED] at the CCC in co-ordinating discussions with the sports codes so we can all contribute the sports fields network plan

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Dan **Last name:** Hartwell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Cycle infrastructure investment needs to continue - wrong to overly focus on roads.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Hard to know. Cutting or Burning out staff seeking greater efficiencies becomes counterproductive after a certain point

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Stadium costs too high and should have been pushed out regionally.

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycle infrastructure is key. Climate change is real.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More investment in mountain bike infrastructure, biodiversity work, especially in port hills

Capital: Libraries - comments

Investment to harness new technologies for libraries of the future - 3D printing etc

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We owe it to our tamariki

Strategic Framework - comments

Sunlight is important. The national housing density rules are a joke. We need to push back against this policy and return to existing recession plane rules. Ensure the consenting charges of subdivision/building additional units on a single section reflect the infrastructure improvement costs required if everybody in the area did this

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Only if there is no potential that such properties may be required in the future or that the asset can be retained and leased out etc

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Other councils have much better noise (construction/heatpump/pool unit) policies eg. Auckland uses descriptive language rather than dB levels, Dunedin has neighbourly heat pump policies. Chch is more lax and can lead to resident conflict that will only get worse if the MDR rules come in.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Carissa **Last name:** Ptacek

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the Art Centre should get some grant, in particular at least until the Museum is open, which would also allow some time for an alternate funding source. As the Museum is closed and the Cathedral is once again abandon (which rate payers wasted in \$10 million) it would be a real shame to lose momentum in the Art Centre now it's so nice to go through now and it feels so vibrant and alive. As we spent that eye watering amount on Te Kaha which can only be used around 30 days a year (if I remember the resource consent conditions correctly) it seems daft not to support the Art Centre in what seems like a bargain considering the number of building on the site that are actually used every single day by a variety of students, shoppers, customers, events, food and cinema users, as well as Rutherford's Den which is internationally significant. Some solutions could be to reduce the scope of the \$10 million Te Kaha roadway project, reduce the Museum Board Open grant, reduce Christchurch NZ funding (make sure don't support Sail GP request next year which sounds like it will save at least \$1 million) Love the Cycleways, Otakaro River corridor restoration/improvements to red zone, MRT - please remove rail from the option and confirm Bus or other innovative technologies, Disposal of properties seems reasonable

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Because Decisionmakers decided to ignore that Te Kaha was a financial burden on the city we are in this place, this could be almost 2% less if the original business case was listened to that it did not pass cost/benefit reviews. Also, by pledging \$10 million to the Cathedral which again was clearly underestimated. Please stop making "shiny" thing decisions and taking Whole of Life costs into account. If we don't raise rates appropriate to cover operational costs it's an even worse outcome. I'm disappointed I have to say yes to this but know it's the right decision that the ratepayers have been forced into.

Fees & charges - comments

I'm disappointed about being charged parking at key parks. I noticed a bunch of consent fees didn't raise in price and it seems like that would be a better place to charge a small increase, but I don't know how that works (i.e. if it's fixed under Act)

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Love that Libraries are being supported, would like more hours and like that there is plan for an additional library when population requires

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

MRT - I agree that the population density doesn't warrant rail and that BRT will likely be preferred option. Want to ensure confirmation of preferred mode is included in the Business Case Love the continuation of cycleways Can Fitz Ave bridges wait until next LTP, assuming not but asking

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Restoration/improving of coastal environment seems important now

Capital: Libraries - comments

Love them

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Boring until it's not functioning well and than really important, can't state much on what's proposed but from lay person seems reasonable. Only question, not sure if there is a way to education/subsidies home compost etc to reduce amount of rubbish sent

Capital: Other - comments

Stormwater projects are more key than ever, again is there way to subsidies/educate on better verge gardens to hold additional water or plantings that may help slow flows when in flood?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

work with community around Red Zone to help manage pests

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I assume this will go to Christchurch NZ, Te Kaha is already a waste of money and Sail GP is a group of snivelling entitled men which limits locals ability to enjoy their facilities. I'm not interested in more of that "calibre" of guests. I like Electric Avenue and those types of events but if that means that the funding to maintain the Town Hall and the like is reduced I don't think that's worth it.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

sounds good

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

sounds good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes, please get off Council's books

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I guess I assumed that the 3 waters items are back in this LTP, if that is the case well done team, as that last minute change would have been a hard task to complete

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Alisia Hynes [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, 12 April 2024 6:07 pm
To: CCC Plan

[REDACTED]

Hi,
Will you be extending the bus time tables?
I use the bus and do not drive unless I have to. The bus needs to run later so that people can use it to go on nights out and university students in particular can get home after a night working. The [REDACTED] bus currently runs until the school kids get home at 6pm . they need to be extended until at least 9pm but preferably all night so shift workers can get home. I know this will cost money but it will reduce congestion. Using bikes is very good but in winter the bus is the better option.

Yours Alisia Hynes

[REDACTED]

From: Helen Thomas <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Saturday, 13 April 2024 5:27 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Feedback

[REDACTED]

Kia ora

Just wanted to say thanks for circulating the plan. I am in favour of the cycleways especially the Harewood Road. I think the rates rises are steep but if they are used to continue to fund the improvements in this plan I am happy to pay them.

I am a resident and live in papanui. I have lived in Christchurch for 9 years and have been impressed by the level of continual improvement and investment in the city's facilities such as swimming pools and parks.

Thanks for all the hard work

Helen Thomas

[REDACTED]

From: Brent Barrett [REDACTED]
Sent: Saturday, 13 April 2024 9:39 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Submission to CCC draft LTP 2024-34

[REDACTED]

Kia ora

>>> Submission Begins

I'm a tourist.

I greatly enjoy visiting Christchurch on a regular basis.

When I visit I spend money on city centre accommodation, hospitality and retail.

I'm neither poor nor rich, but I do add money into the city's economy when I visit.

With the Cathedral and Museum both set to be construction sites for a very long time, I was amazed to discover that the Arts Centre was slated to be defunded.

How bizarre that after millions going into rebuilding the Arts Centre, and it being the only real heritage space that is open in the city centre, that operating investment is proposed to be knocked on the head. Loss of the Art Centre's current functions would significantly reduce my attraction to the city. And I rather suspect I'm not alone, given that when I was visiting earlier this week there were droves of tourists in some pretty flash coaches wafting about the place.

Which the Arts Centre itself may not be a huge earner, it is a strong drawcard and therefore earner for the wider city economy. With the Cathedral and Museum years away from being viable drawcards, it seems absurd to cut off such a strong part of the visitor value proposition, esp once many millions have been invested to restore the buildings, and they are a widely recognized and popular part of the visitor and cultural offering in the city.

My submission is that the CCC LTP 2024-34 should strongly fund the Arts Centre operations for each of the 10 years, at a level that ensures it is a vibrant part of the city's cultural offering to visitors and residents alike.

Brent Barrett

[REDACTED]

>>> Submission Ends



Drummond's jetty, 57 Beach Road, Akaroa 23 December 2020



Rue Lavaud, the main road into and out of Akaroa, 21 July 2022



The Akaroa recreation ground and sports complex, 21 July 2022

2. Maintain and Enhance the Level of Service for Council Based Facilities in Akaroa

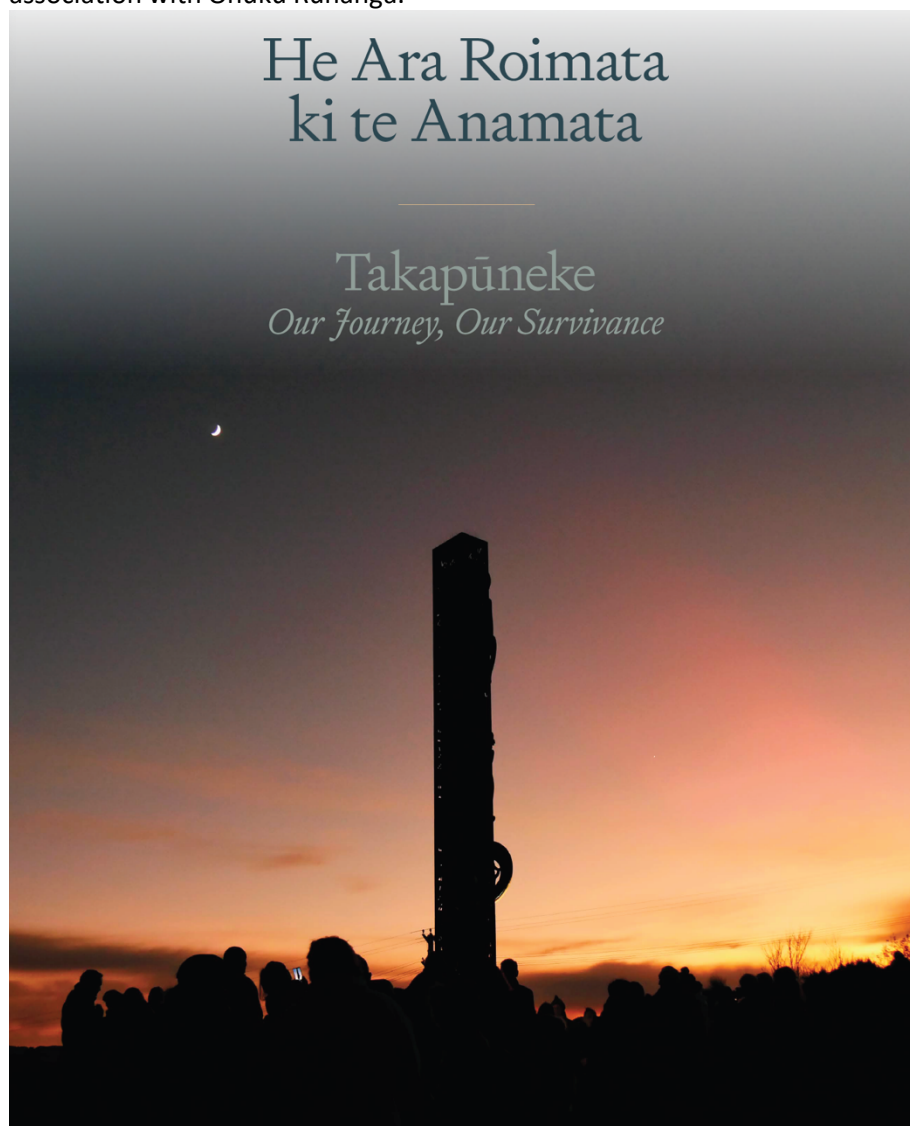
Akaroa is a rural, remote and isolated community located 80 kilometres from Christchurch. It is therefore critical to retain and enhance levels of service for ratepayers. In addition, the town must provide a professional level of service for domestic and international visitors since tourism underpins the local economy. Akaroa is also a major tourism attraction for the Canterbury region.

The Akaroa Museum

Maintaining adequate operational funding for Akaroa Museum through the Long Term Plan process is essential. The Museum is a key council facility and an important community heritage resource. It is important that Akaroa Museum maintains the levels of service as in previous years. The Akaroa Museum contributes to supporting the town's economy which is largely based on tourism which now includes returning international visitors.

The Museum oversees three important Heritage New Zealand listed historic buildings and it plays a vital role in the Council's delivery of its *Our Heritage, Our Taonga 2019-2029* strategy through its exhibition policy and educational programme.

The Akaroa Museum has a close association with Ōnuku Rūnanga and it presented an important exhibition in 2010, *Nga Roimata o Takapūneke: Tears of Takapūneke*. The exhibition received Christchurch Heritage Awards for Heritage Education and Interpretation and the Museum will soon open *He Ara Roimata ki te Anamata – Takapūneke, Our Journey, Our Survivance* working in close association with Ōnuku Rūnanga.



He Ara Roimata ki te Anamata – Takapūneke, Our Journey, Our Survivance
Akaroa Museum, 20 April-30 November, 2024

It is important to utilise the Museum's resources and staff expertise to the fullest extent as a vital link to Ōnuku Rūnanga and the wider community.

It is vital that Christchurch City Council continues to recognise the Museum's significant contribution to the town's economy as well as to the wellbeing of ratepayers, visiting school groups and tourists. The Museum is the key institution for understanding the history of the area, which encompasses themes of national importance, including the significance of Takapūneke and the Britomart Memorial.

Akaroa Museum has underpinned the culture, heritage and wellbeing of Akaroa and the surrounding area since it was founded in 1964. Since the mid-1980s it has been in the ownership and under the management of the local authority (Akaroa County Council, then Banks Peninsula District Council, now Christchurch City Council), and has been open to the public seven days a week since its inception. It is a professional institution serving members of the community and the wider Canterbury region, as well as attracting and then informing national and international visitors about the history of Akaroa and the harbour. Appointments can also be made by researchers to view the collection which requires professional care and oversight while also noting there has been no loss or damage to items held by the museum.

The role of the Museum is to collect, curate and display objects of significance to Banks Peninsula, and to care for these objects in perpetuity. The collection, valued at more than \$1.5 million, is owned by, and is the responsibility of, Christchurch City Council. Special exhibitions with high quality interpretation occur throughout the year. Gallery talks and educational lectures are provided to visiting schools, and researchers utilise the Museum as a vital resource.

The Museum is critical to the wellbeing of the community, which includes the Outer Bays. Akaroa Museum is viewed as a key facility by residents of Christchurch as well, and it provides face to face interactions for ratepayers, students and visitors.

The Akaroa Service Centre



The Akaroa Service Centre is housed in the historic 1914 Post Office building in the heart of Akaroa.

The structure was fully earthquake strengthened, however staff decided to shut the facility in December 2020 without consulting the Banks Peninsula Community Board or residents. The service centre was downsized and moved into the Akaroa Area School and Community Library as a cost saving measure. As a strategic asset which is listed in the District Plan, public consultation was required. The resulting evidence was that ratepayers demanded the return of the Service Centre to its former location on the main street of the town. However, staffing was greatly reduced and opening hours have been cut to 4 hours per day Monday-Friday. The council appears to view the facility as being underutilised.

As stated, Akaroa is 80 kilometres from Christchurch. There is no public transport available. It is essential that Council levels of service are not reduced further in order to fund activities in Christchurch such as underwriting Te Kaha and other non-essential services in the city. The Akaroa Service Centre is the first point of contact for many ratepayers and it requires adequate staffing as well as funding.

The Akaroa Area School and Community Library

The Akaroa Library is part of the council's library system.



It is a shared facility with the school which is located adjacent the library. It is an excellent although small facility which is professionally staffed by skilled librarians. It is open Monday – Friday and Saturday between 10am-2pm. The library is a community meeting point which is always welcoming and free of charge. It is an important council facility for residents and their children because the town lacks the diversity of activities which are largely taken for granted in Christchurch. Removing reserve and transfer fees has been greatly appreciated because residents have been able to get a range of material sent to Akaroa at no charge thus opening up opportunities for those living on a budget and limited income.

3. Council's One Size Fits All Approach in Relation to Akaroa and Rural Parts of Banks Peninsula

The council applies policies across the board without regard to where activities often take place. Doing so impinges on the level of service and quality of life for many in the Akaroa community some of whom lack the resources to travel into town to access a dentist (Akaroa has no dentist), attend appointments, seek entertainment or to further their education.

Parts of the Peninsula are often cut off from Christchurch due to inclement weather conditions.

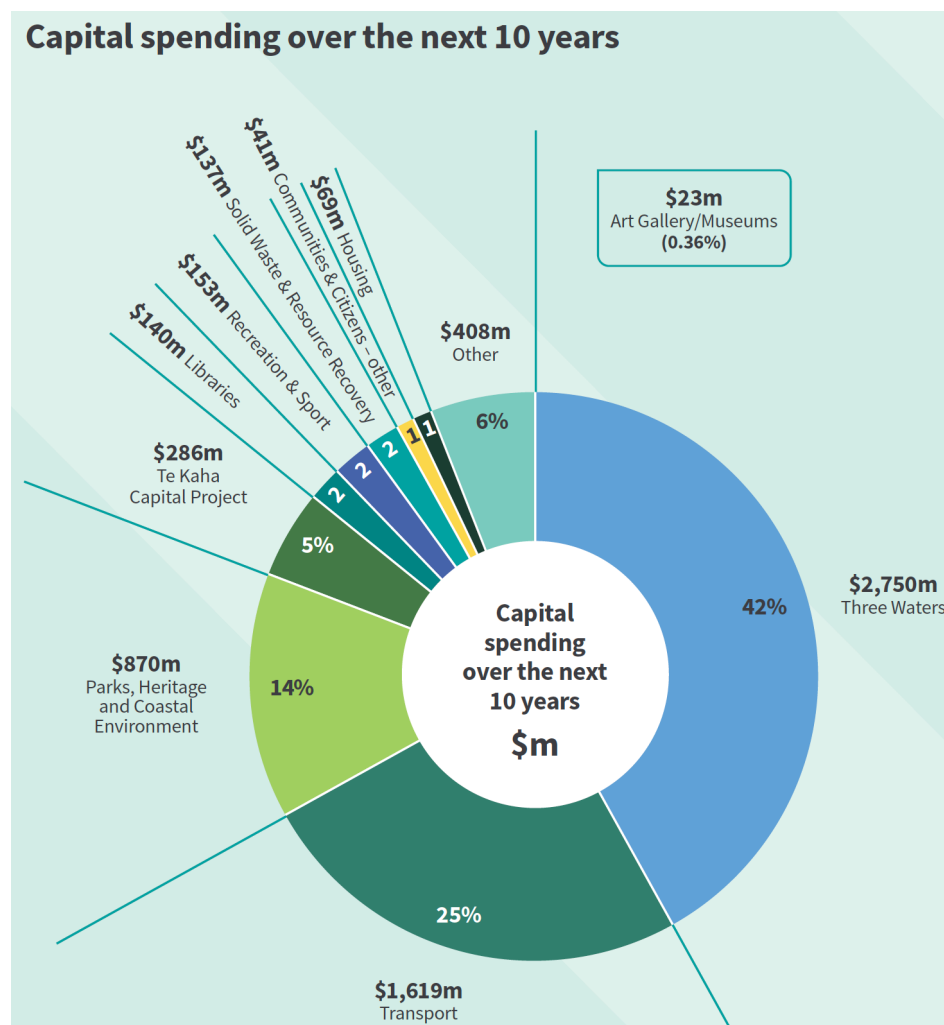


Highway 75, 20 March 2014, photo supplied by [REDACTED]

In my experience, staff sometimes provide reports about the Akaroa area that do not reflect the actual situation based on the location of the activity and limitations which are not often found in the city. Councillors are then expected to make decisions on inadequate and inaccurate information.

In my view the focus of Christchurch City Council remains firmly on the CBD and the suburbs of the city. It also appears that some decisions can be swayed by powerful business and sporting interests. An example was the decision to add 5,000 seats to the new stadium bringing the total number up to a 30,000 capacity while knowing full well the facility will remain empty during most of the year. Influential developers appear to have the capacity to override council reports and decisions at will.

Te Kaha gets a whopping \$286 million at 5% of capital spending (see below) plus probably of a portion of the \$408 million listed under "other" of the capital spend over the next 10 years. The average ratepayer has been left out of the discussion leaving them little recourse other than writing a public submission until the next election comes along.



I understand that **Climate Change** was the number one concern ratepayers expressed but in the council's consultation document yet it was downgraded to item #10 next to Libraries at #9 (Have your say, page 33).

I do not support the Events Ecosystem Fund in relation to ChristchurchNZ (plus an additional \$700,000 fee) or paying for the All Blacks to play a game of rugby in Christchurch or to pay for SailGP to perform in the Lyttelton harbour.

Bid Funding for major and business events, page 49, is all about ensuring that "we can host world class events in Christchurch" at the same time as many ratepayers are struggling to put food on the table and pay their ever increasing rates. Let the business and sporting community underwrite the expense if it is so important, not ratepayers.

In my experience and in my view, ChristchurchNZ is an overstaffed department. It could function with fewer employees as a cost saving measure.

Submissions to City Council.

Whilst supporting most of the proposals and expenditure in your proposed long term plan, there is one aspect which I do not support, that concerning further cycleway development, and in particular the Council's widespread advertising of imminent work in the Papanui to Bishopdale area of Harewood Rd. Though there is merit in replacing aging underground infrastructure, I believe from the advertising that much of this is directed towards the Wings to Wheels Cycleway.

I am strongly opposed to the latter for the following reasons :-

1. Harewood Road is a main arterial route between the city and Christchurch Airport, the latter being expected to further increase its associated traffic in future years.
2. Queues of stationery traffic at present often extend from Greers Rd to beyond Harris Crescent, and often to Sails St, at peak times round 8am to 9 am, around midday, and from mid afternoon .
3. Traffic counts or consultation with emergency services would reveal how important clear passage on Harewood Rd is to fire service, ambulance and police call outs.
4. Christchurch is not immune from disasters which call for widespread city evacuations where arterial routes become a necessity.
5. The proposed restricted parking on the north side of Harewood Rd will have the inevitable effect of further restricting emergency vehicles in their bypassing queues of traffic at peak times.
6. Council's current intensification policies which are resulting in many single residences on 800-900 square metre sections being consented for up to three or four units are going to further increase the demands on parking on the remaining south side of Harewood Rd.
7. With this predicted increase in overnight parking, can the council guarantee to maintain their routine gutter sweeping standards on the south side of Harewood Rd?
8. The only aspect of the proposed cycleway I feel worthy of support is the traffic light control at the Breens -Gardiners Rd/Harewood Rd intersection which I clearly recall as having been a matter of community concern forty years ago when as Principal of Harewood School, I supported repeated requests to advance the safety of children attending Harewood, Breens and Isleworth Schools.
9. How much of the predicted rates increase relate to Council's determination to proceed with the full cost of the cycleway now that the previously announced Government contribution is no longer guaranteed?

Graham A. Mee



[REDACTED]

From: Alan Ross [REDACTED]
Sent: Sunday, 14 April 2024 1:03 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Christchurch Arts Centre & Orana Wildlife Park
Attachments: Christchurch Arts Centre. Comments on Plan. docx.docx; Historic Arts Centre faces bleak future. Radio NZ article .docx; Orana Wildlife Park Comments on Plan.docx

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Hi

As a [REDACTED] wish to make two submissions on the Christchurch City Council's comprehensive Draft Long Term Plan. The first is in respect of the Christchurch Arts Centre and the second relates to the Orana Wildlife Park.

My full name is Robert Alan Ross. [REDACTED]

Below are my comments on the Christchurch Arts Centre and Orana Wildlife Park.

1. Christchurch Arts Centre: Comments on Plan

As a [REDACTED] I was very disturbed to learn that the Arts Centre Trust may have to be dissolved forcing the closure of the Arts Centre.

I well recall that in the early 1970s the now defunct Ministry of Works and Development recommended the demolition of the beautiful complex. I was one of many people who actively advocated for its retention and development. My wife and I always visit the Centre when in Christchurch. To us it is part of the essential character and fabric of the city. The Centre helps distinguish Christchurch from other New Zealand cities and acts as an important magnet in attracting tourists to the city. It would be a tragedy if it were to close because of lack of financial support from the Council or other sources. The city would be the poorer.

As an aside, we were greatly impressed by the scope and quality of the restoration work undertaken on the complex following the 2011 earthquake. This expensive work will effectively have been squandered if the Arts Centre ceases to function.

The Draft Long Term 2024 -2034 (Volume 1) identifies four community outcomes it seeks to achieve including "A cultural powerhouse city." The Art Centre should continue to be an integral part of, and contributor to, achieving that laudable outcome.

I fully endorse the comments of the Trust's Director, Philip Aldridge, as reported in the Radio New Zealand article by Tim Brown (copy attached) published on 24 March 2024.

I hope, too, that the issues regarding the derelict Student Union Building will be quickly resolved so it can be restored and contribute to the vibrancy of the Art Centre complex.

Notwithstanding the competing financial demands the Council is facing, I hope good sense will prevail and the necessary on-going financial support the Trust requires will be forthcoming. Its viability depends on Council support.

2. Orana Wildlife Park: Comments on Plan

The creation of the Orana Wildlife Park in 1976 was an extraordinary achievement. Those visionaries who created it and those who operate it in these challenging times can be truly proud of their achievements. It is unique in this country, being the only open range zoo.

My wife and I are [REDACTED] and almost always take the opportunity to visit the Park when we are visiting Christchurch. We always commend it to friends who are planning visits to Christchurch.

The Park performs many roles including: native species conservation; exotic species conservation; and conservation education, especially amongst children. As a former Youth Activities Officer in the Department of Internal Affairs, Christchurch, in the early 1970s I took an active role in creating junior naturalist groups in the city. Thus I fully appreciate the importance of conservation education for children. Apart from the Park's role in native species conservation, the Park's involvement in exotic species conservation is vitally important. The Orana Wildlife Park, and similar zoos in other parts of the world, provide essential safe havens for animals whose natural habitats are being degraded and eroded by human activity, and threatened by climate change.

As you well know the risks of the Park not securing the Council funding it needs are:

- Financial sustainability;
- Deferred maintenance (an apparent problem when my wife and I last visited the Park); and
- Retaining specialist staff.

The Park argues that it needs \$1.5 million each year from the Council to ensure its on-going viability. I endorse this request and have myself made a modest donation to the Park during the Covid-19 crisis.

The creation of the Orana Wildlife Park was an extraordinary achievement and it must be preserved for future generations. Apart from being a significant tourist attraction and having an educational function, its importance in preserving local and exotic species cannot be overstated.

Also attached for your convenience are copies of the above comments plus a copy of the Radio New Zealand article regarding the Arts Centre.

Regards

Alan Ross

Christchurch Arts Centre: Comments on Plan

As a [REDACTED] I was very disturbed to learn that the Arts Centre Trust may have to be dissolved forcing the closure of the Arts Centre.

I well recall that in the early 1970s the now defunct Ministry of Works and Development recommended the demolition of the beautiful complex. I was one of many people who actively advocated for its retention and development. My wife and I always visit the Centre when in Christchurch. To us it is part of the essential character and fabric of the city. The Centre helps distinguish Christchurch from other New Zealand cities and acts as an important magnet in attracting tourists to the city. It would be a tragedy if it were to close because of lack of financial support from the Council or other sources. The city would be the poorer.

As an aside, we were greatly impressed by the scope and quality of the restoration work undertaken on the complex following the 2011 earthquake. This expensive work will effectively have been squandered if the Arts Centre ceases to function.

The Draft Long Term 2024 -2034 (Volume 1) identifies four community outcomes it seeks to achieve including “A cultural powerhouse city.” The Art Centre should continue to be an integral part of, and contributor to, achieving that laudable outcome.

I fully endorse the comments of the Trust’s Director, Philip Aldridge, as reported in the Radio New Zealand article by Tim Brown (copy attached) published on 24 March 2024.

I hope, too, that the issues regarding the derelict Student Union Building will be quickly resolved so it can be restored and contribute to the vibrancy of the Art Centre complex.

Notwithstanding the competing financial demands the Council is facing, I hope good sense will prevail and the necessary on-going financial support the Trust requires will be forthcoming. Its viability depends on Council support.

Historic Arts Centre faces bleak future after council's 'absurd decision' on funding

9:21 am on 22 March 2024



[Tim Brown](#), Senior Reporter
tim.brown@rnz.co.nz



Photo: 123RF

The Arts Centre Te Matatiki Toi Ora will be forced to dissolve and its costs will fall on ratepayers without support from the Christchurch City Council, its director Philip Aldridge says.

The Arts Centre is a trust which owns New Zealand's largest collection of heritage buildings, in central Christchurch, on behalf of the city's residents and leases them to various creative and commercial tenants to foster the arts and culture.

Its heritage buildings were badly damaged during the 2011 earthquake, but it has completed a \$205 million restoration of them.

The trust had no committed ongoing funding from central or local government, but during the past three years received \$5.5 million from the Christchurch City Council in the form of a grant to complete restoration projects.

But the council has budgeted no money for the trust in its current draft long-term plan.

Aldridge said without council support, the trust would have to dissolve.

"We have been consistently funded . . . from the word go in 1975, the Arts Centre has been funded by the council," Aldridge said.

"Without public subsidy it's impossible to run a large arts organisation, particularly one whose home is the largest collection of heritage buildings in the country. It's very, very successful - we're fully tenanted, we've got everyone at market rates. It was fantastic restoration - it was done on time and on budget, it's all very competently run, and it's run on a shoestring.



The Arts Centre has undergone years of restoration after the 2011 earthquake. Photo: Moda Fotographica

"But the results are magnificent, the place is beautiful, its teeming with activity, its a massive tourism centre, we've got 980,000 people [visiting] per annum.

"It's major draw in the city, two and a half hectares right in the city centre. It's quite an expensive bit of kit to run and you can never get a decent return from heritage buildings - not even enough to cover the cost of running these buildings. So we've always survived by having a public subsidy, just like Te Papa does or Auckland Museum."

The biggest difficulty had been the increase in the trust's annual insurance premiums from \$125,000 before the earthquakes to \$1.2 million now.

The trust needed at least \$1.8 million annually to survive, but that was much less than what ratepayers would have to fork out if it folded, Aldridge said.

"We put a proposal to the council last September requesting overall funding of between \$1.8 million to \$2.2 million per annum - \$1.8 million being the absolute minimum that would allow the trust to survive, a little bit more would help us to actually activate the place to some degree.

"We proposed that be structured that they absorb our insurance into their portfolio, where they could probably get it less expensively than we can, that they forgive the rates of \$205,000 per annum because we got a legal opinion saying we shouldn't be paying rates and they give us a cash grant to make up the difference.

"They came back and said they didn't like the idea of giving us that amount of money, and they didn't like the alternative of us folding which unfortunately is what's going to happen if we don't get this grant.

"The idea of that is really catastrophic - the assets will have to be assigned to a new owner, that owner is extremely likely to be the council . . . the council wouldn't get the grants, the sponsorships, the donations we get.

"They'd have to carry on doing what we do and the ratepayer would have to stump up more money. We've had grants of \$9 million over the last three years, so to fund all the things that's funded the ratepayer will have to pay. That's why this is such an ill-conceived scheme."

There was no alternative to dissolving the trust without council support, Aldridge said.

"It's just a reality of the numbers. Without the grant then the directors of the trust would not have confidence that we would be a going concern and the only option for them as directors would be to initiate the process of dissolving the trust. It's not meant to be a threat, but it's 'please, do you recognise that this is the only alternative'."

The Arts Centre had cut all the costs it could, including staff numbers and salaries, and there were no cash reserves it could draw on, he said.

Residents should use the council's long-term plan public consultation to call for funding, Aldridge said.

"There are quite a lot of people who are vociferously saying this is an absurd decision and will be making submissions saying please fund the Arts Centre, and we would encourage as many people as possible to tell the councillors that actually this is vital.

"This is part of Christchurch, this is a part of our defining character, there's nothing else in the country like this, there's not many places in the world like this."

With the support of the people, the council would support the trust, Aldridge said.

Money issues at council also



Phil Mauger Photo: RNZ / Nate McKinnon

But the council was facing its own fiscal difficulties with a 13 percent rates rise on the cards this year.

Christchurch Mayor Phil Mauger said the council had been briefed on the Arts Centre by staff and noted it during a public workshop.

"At the end of January 2024, the Arts Centre Trust Board Chair provided a further update reiterating the Arts Centre's view on its mandate and financial position," Mauger said.

"The Chair noted that the Arts Centre will make a formal submission regarding its funding as part of the Long-Term Plan and that the LTP process is the appropriate place to elaborate on this update.

"Advice is now being prepared for the Council by Council staff on the Arts Centre Board's current analysis."

Mauger said he was looking forward to receiving the Arts Centre Trust Board submission and staff advice on it.

Orana Wildlife Park: Comments on Plan

The creation of the Orana Wildlife Park in 1976 was an extraordinary achievement. Those visionaries who created it and those who operate it in these challenging times can be truly proud of their achievements. It is unique in this country, being the only open range zoo.

My wife and I are [REDACTED] and almost always take the opportunity to visit the Park when we are visiting Christchurch. We always commend it to friends who are planning visits to Christchurch.

The Park performs many roles including: native species conservation; exotic species conservation; and conservation education, especially amongst children. As a former Youth Activities Officer in the Department of Internal Affairs, Christchurch, in the early 1970s I took an active role in creating junior naturalist groups in the city. Thus I fully appreciate the importance of conservation education for children. Apart from the Park's role in native species conservation, the Park's involvement in exotic species conservation is vitally important. The Orana Wildlife Park, and similar zoos in other parts of the world, provide essential safe havens for animals whose natural habitats are being degraded and eroded by human activity, and threatened by climate change.

As you well know the risks of the Park not securing the Council funding it needs are:

- Financial sustainability;
- Deferred maintenance (an apparent problem when my wife and I last visited the Park); and
- Retaining specialist staff.

The Park argues that it needs \$1.5 million each year from the Council to ensure its on-going viability. I endorse this request and have myself made a modest donation to the Park during the Covid-19 crisis.

The creation of the Orana Wildlife Park was an extraordinary achievement and it must be preserved for future generations. Apart from being a significant tourist attraction and having an educational function, its importance in preserving local and exotic species cannot be overstated.

From: BRYAN PRESTON <[REDACTED]>
 Sent: Sunday, 14 April 2024 1:17 pm
 To: CCC Plan
 Subject: Submission

Attn. Phil Mauger and Councillors

Intro: I am a senior ratepaying citizen living [REDACTED]

I am a regular cyclist around the city,

There is no bus service with a 45 minute walk to nearest bus stop and supermarket, hence need for car transport.

I have read the LTP and commend the thorough and detailed presentation.

Whilst there are a number of planned actions which I may not agree with I will focus this submission on two issues.

1 The promotion of the maori name before the proper name of our city (Christchurch) is patently wrong and quite insulting .

This great city was founded and developed by the early European settlers. Maori at the time of the arrival of the settlers a small group of stoneage people occupied a small pa on the riverbank.

Without the ensuing colonisation this city would never have existed.

It is Christchurch.

2 Given the impact on all New Zealand citizens of the wasteful mismanagement and overspending of the last government compounded by (and partly caused by said government) high levels of inflation all politicians , central or local have a moral responsibility to minimise cost increases and seek opportunities to reduce operating and capital expenditure until inflation is under control and interest rates reduced to manageable levels.

The plight of mortgage holders in particular and the general huge cost increases suffered by all citizens is well known.

The new government have clearly signalled their intention to reduce public service over recruiting and stop all wasteful spending. In addition their focus appears to be on planning for "must have" but not "nice to have" .

It is incumbent upon you Mayor and Council to follow this lead to reduce, not add to inflation pressures and to give relief to Christchurch people , ratepayers and tenants alike.

Your plan is detailed with many worthwhile actions but little evidence of genuine efforts to minimise costs particularly in the short term.

I will comment on one ie Cycle tracks/lanes.where some \$177 million is targeted.

As noted I am a keen cyclist from my home [REDACTED] I am familiar with the cycle lanes in the city. The totally overengineered lanes in Sparks Road and Strickland Street are prime examples of wasted spending.

My cycling friends agree a simple white lane identification is adequate and both less intrusive and costly.

The examples above are also potentially more dangerous than the simple solution.

This planned action is an example of a "nice to have" , there are many more which at least should be delayed until cost of living is controlled.

The impact on mental health of the cost of living increases and interest rises in particular is again well noted.

You as a council have a moral responsibility to avoid any action that will add to this dilemma.

I have a daughter and son in law recently arrived from Akld, [REDACTED]

A 13% rate rise will hit them and thousands of others who are already struggling with mortgage payments, higher Insurance , power and food costs.

When you vote on this plan consider the impact it will have in human terms..

Follow your moral compass and not your ideological menu, if you don't the resulting damage will be on your collective heads.

Bryan Preston

Submitted by: Mike Whitty
President, High School Old Boys Association Football Club (HSOB AFC)

SUBMISSION TO CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL
DRAFT LONG-TERM PLAN 2024 – 2034 (the LTP)

Submitted via email: CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz

High School Old Boys Association Football Club (HSOB AFC) submits:

1. Our submission specifically relates to the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785), with an \$85.6m investment as set out on page 188 of the LTP (the Programme).
2. We support the Programme.
3. We have viewed and support the Mainland Football submission in relation to the Programme.
4. There is a need to prioritise this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. As such we seek to have the investment brought forward as soon as possible.
5. With ever increasing football participation across the city, it is important to continue to invest in fit for purpose fields and facilities to ease the current pressure on the existing field network. Football, like many of those sports requiring outdoor flood-lit spaces etc., is faced with a significant shortage of fit for purpose fields and facilities.
6. We understand that currently, playing numbers are so severely restricted due to the lack of facilities that Clubs have no option but to close off registrations during the winter season. Despite this, participation continues to grow.
7. The development of a network of suitable participation facilities is vital to all the community and development outcomes that benefit the residents of Christchurch. This network needs to include an appropriate number of community-owned all-weather surfaces, with floodlight and changing-room infrastructure, supported by a well-maintained grass field network. The establishment of this network would bring Christchurch into line with other major cities in New Zealand.

Below we have limited our submission to answering the questions in the submission form that specifically relate to the Sports Field Development Plan.

What Matters Most?

The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth.

New infrastructure investment in Selwyn and Waimakariri already make these regions considerably more attractive to live and play, resulting in some having to travel out of the city several times a week to participate in football. Wellington undertook its field network review a decade ago and now has a well-established network of high-quality artificial turfs.

A collaborative confident city – improved sports fields will support more residents to actively participate in community sport and provide more opportunities to connect with each other.

A green, liveable city – useable green space is critical to making Christchurch a liveable city. Much of our green space for sport is inaccessible during the winter months, due to poor quality surfaces.

A cultural powerhouse city – sport is a cultural unifier and football is a truly global sport, that connects communities. The recent FIFA Women's World Cup demonstrated the power of sport and its ability to connect multiple communities together.

A thriving prosperous city – a high quality network of all-weather pitches is a strong indicator of a thriving prosperous city and demonstrates innovation and willingness to make good investment in high-quality facilities. Football attracts people to live and work in a community, as it is a global sport.

Capital Programme

We strongly support the \$85.6m set out in the Programme on the basis that this includes at least \$50m committed to the establishment of the *Our Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch*. This plan includes the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields.

We note that \$85.6m investment in the Programme is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current Sport Field Network is under significant strain and has been for several years. Our sport is growing significantly, and this is before the true impact of the FIFA Women's World Cup is seen on participation rates. Our community and the residents of Christchurch are changing their habits in sport participation from the traditional Saturday afternoon window to other times during the week. Currently we are unable to support this desire for change as we simply do not have access to an adequate amount of well lit, fit-for purpose, all-weather surfaces.

We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the this much needed Capital investment.



M Whitty

HSOB AFC



Submitted by: Phil Green, Committee member, on behalf of FC Twenty 1 Incorporated

Email: admin@fctwenty11.co.nz

Date: 9 April 2024

SUBMISSION TO CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL

DRAFT LONG-TERM PLAN 2024 – 2034

Submitted via email: CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz

Summary Points

- FC Twenty 11 Inc. strongly supports the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned.
- With increasing membership, strong community programs, and an under-pressure field network we would like to see the investment brought forward to ensure that new fit-for-purpose fields & facilities are established quickly.
- The proposed investment is a minimum required investment to bring Christchurch into line with other similar and neighbouring communities in terms of the level of investment made in sports fields.

FC Twenty 11 Inc. would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (*the LTP*).

Our submission specifically relates to our strong support for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the LTP) and the need to prioritise this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city.

Our sport, like many of those that require outdoor flood-lit spaces is faced with a significant shortage of fit for purpose participation facilities. With an increasing membership base, and strong community programs driving access and availability of football into under-represented communities, the current network of facilities has been under serious pressure for well over a decade.

Currently, playing numbers are so severely restricted due to the lack of facilities that Clubs have no option but to close off registrations during the winter season. Despite this, participation continues to grow placing immense strain on facilities and volunteers alike.



FC Twenty 11 Incorporated

 : FC Twenty11

W: www.FCTwenty11.co.nz

E: admin@FCTwenty11.co.nz



The development of a network of suitable participation facilities is vital to all the community and development outcomes that benefit the residents of Christchurch. This network needs to include an appropriate number of community-owned all-weather surfaces, with floodlight and changing-room infrastructure, supported by a well-maintained grass field network. The establishment of this network would bring Christchurch into line with other major cities in Aotearoa, and with our neighbouring councils, Waimakariri and Selwyn.

Below we have limited our submission on the LTP to answering the questions in the submission form that specifically relate to the Sports Field Development Plan.

What Matters Most?

The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth.

New infrastructure investment in Selwyn and Waimakariri already make these regions considerably more attractive to live and play, resulting in some having to / choosing to travel out of the city several times a week to participate in football. Wellington undertook its field network review a decade ago and now has a well-established network of high-quality artificial turfs.

A collaborative confident city – improved sports fields will support more residents to actively participate in community sport and provide more opportunities to connect with each other.

A green, liveable city – useable green space is critical to making Christchurch a liveable city. Much of our green space for sport is inaccessible during the winter months.

A cultural powerhouse city – sport is a cultural unifier and football is a truly global sport, that connects communities. The recent FIFA Women’s World Cup demonstrated the power of sport and its ability to connect multiple communities together.

A thriving prosperous city – a high quality network of all-weather pitches is a strong indicator of a thriving prosperous city and demonstrates innovation and willingness to make good investment in high-quality facilities. Football attracts people to live and work in a community, as it is a global sport.

Capital Programme

We strongly support the \$85.6m set out in the LTP for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development on the basis that this includes at least \$50m committed to the establishment of the **Our Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch**. This plan includes the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields.

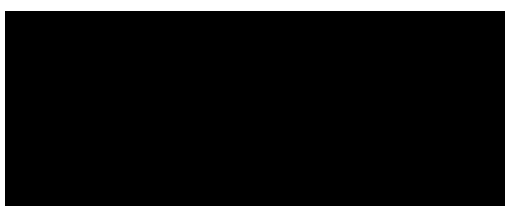
We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current Sport Field Network is under significant strain and has been for several years. Our sport is growing significantly, and this is before the true impact of the FIFA Women’s World Cup is seen on participation rates. Our community and the residents of Christchurch are changing their habits



in sport participation from the traditional Saturday afternoon window to other times during the week. Currently we are unable to support this desire for change as we simply do not have access to an adequate amount of well lit, fit-for purpose, all-weather surfaces.

We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed Capital investment.

Nga mihi,



Phil Green

FC Twenty 11 Committee member

About FC Twenty 11 Incorporated

FC Twenty 11 was formed in 2011 following the merger of Avon United and Burnside FC football clubs. Based in the West of Christchurch, our aim is to provide the opportunity for male and female players of all ages and all abilities to play the beautiful game more often.

Clubs Vision: FC Twenty 11 is a volunteer club run by dedicated football fans and community advocates to provide opportunities for players, coaches, and club members to succeed in gaining football knowledge and skill, inspiring them to participate in and enjoy the world game.

Mission: Promote football and provide the opportunity for everyone in the community to be involved in and enjoy the world game. By focusing on enjoyment and skills development, club members will become football fans and pass on their passion for the game to others.

Purpose: Build a member base of football fans; Build Character (to repeatedly get better takes character, not talent); Build a club environment and create a sense of belonging; Build more than a football club (positively contribute to the community).

Values: Respect the game and all involved; Future Focused; Community Inclusiveness; Commitment.

FC Twenty 11 seeks to achieve sustainable growth that continually adds value to the local (football) community. This is underpinned by four key objectives.



- Provide year-round football to the local community.
- Make Avonhead Park a football destination for all.
- Provide football pathways for all players.
- Provide personal development opportunities for all through football (be that as a player, referee, coach or club supporter / volunteer).

We have a volunteer Board consisting of:

- Duncan Pryor (Secretary and governance)
- Nick Nath (Treasurer)
- Hannah Carey (Legal and HR support)
- Saurab Gautam (Community and Senior Representative)
- Phil Green (Leads planning, facilities and partnerships advisory groups)
- Isaac Stanton (Development pathway lead)
- Vicky Knowles (Women's football advocate)

The Board is also supported by an Operations Manager and a group of enthusiastic volunteers, and coaching staff.

The merging of our two founder clubs has provided the opportunity to share grounds and resources. Based predominantly at Avonhead Park and Burnside Park (with additional grounds at Ray Blank Park and Upper Riccarton) our size means we can better cater for players to play at a level more suited to their ability. The club is continuing to look at strategic partnerships and is excited to announce an alliance with another Christchurch based club in the female football space.

Not only do we provide the opportunity for footballers to play during the traditional winter season, but we also run several extra football programmes aimed at our junior and youth players outside of the winter period and during the school holidays. This includes school visits and a multi-sport programme we've been involved in the last four years with cricket, tennis and more recently, ultimate frisbee.

We strive to live by our values and deliver our purpose, passionately driven by our board, coaches, and volunteers, we are proud to be able to provide the opportunity for players of all ages and abilities to play the beautiful game.

There was a great article on the benefits of local sports clubs. Here's a snippet: "Connecting through sport provides all people – players, coaches, administrators, and volunteers – with a sense of identity, gratitude, belonging, and even joy. People need that self-fulfilment, pride, and connection". Refer a link to the full article below.

https://balanceisbetter.org.nz/the-value-of-sport-for-our-communities/?utm_source=newsletter&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=BIB-Monthly-September&sfmc_id=27480267

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Elisha **Last name:** Blogg

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

With the rising cost of living we are facing, I would like to see some more funding towards community initiatives. I believe giving communities a sense of worth to ensure we are looking after our most vulnerable and building from the ground up where council support is not always seen is very important.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I live out East in New Brighton and as always, we seem to get a much lower level of service than most other suburbs of Christchurch however we still get a significant rate rise. I believe yes if the services provided are spread fairly across the city, however, I am yet to see this out our way.

Fees & charges - comments

I am in two minds with the cost to park at parks. These lovely spaces are free for people to use who may not otherwise be able to pay for other activities in ChCh, however, I do understand this could generate a good amount of money.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please ensure these spaces are well funded and available for our people - this is such an important free resource

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Ensure that communities who need more funding spent on their spaces, places and ammenities have this happen. It seems the already affluent communities receive shiny new ammenities where as others who need more 'love' miss out.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes I think this is a great idea if they have the resource to manage the space ongoing and ongoing council support for them on their journey forward

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please ensure arts and culture is nourished and supported in our City. I recently read Watch this Space's Street Art strategy. This is something all can get involved with whether they have money or not - I support this strategy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL – LONG TERM PLAN 2024- 2034

SUBMISSION IN SUPPORT OF ANNUAL FUNDING FOR ORANA WILDLIFE PARK

1. INTRODUCTION

My name is Earl Bennett. I live at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I have been a Volunteer Guide at Orana Wildlife Park (hereafter “the park”) since November 2018, for a total of five and a half years.

I am primarily a “Walkabout Guide”, which involves being in attendance at animal feeding times to assist with verbal presentations about the animals and being available for any questions or help visitors may need to enhance their experience of the park.

I am also a Shuttle Driver. The shuttle makes half-hour circuits of the park at regular intervals, the frequency depending on demand. The shuttle journey begins with an introduction to the park and continues with information about the animals along the route. Many visitors use the shuttle as an introduction when they arrive at the park, while others use it to reduce the amount of walking.

I give this background in order to illustrate that I have direct and regular contact with visitors and am in a position to see what they value and enjoy about the park, how the park is of value to the community, and where we could do better. It is from this position that I make this submission.

2. RECREATION

The aims of the park relative to Conservation and Education and how these are met at the park will be covered more fully by other submitters; I won't repeat them here.

A third primary aim is to provide for Recreation, which the park does in a unique environment close to the city.

The 80-hectare public area of the park provides for both active and passive recreation. Following the daily feeding schedule requires 5,000 to 10,000 steps – a good day's exercise. The centrally located playground is intensively and actively used by children as well as “big kids”.

The park provides for passive recreation with large green spaces, seats, picnic tables, and gas BBQs. Many visitors bring their own picnics to enjoy in these park-like surroundings. .

3. ECONOMIC BENEFITS

With some 200,000 visitors to the park each year, there are obvious economic benefits to the city of having a quality visitor attraction there.

Visitors are mainly family groups. Local visitors include those who come regularly and those that come occasionally, as well as those who haven't been back for many years. The park is also host to school groups of all ages, speciality clubs (like photography), and rest home visits.

A good number of visitors come from throughout New Zealand, and internationally, ranging from Australia to Zimbabwe.

The city also benefits economically from the park's current payroll of 60 staff (FTE of 47), primarily younger people.

4. SOCIAL BENEFITS

An intangible benefit of the park to the city derives from its Volunteer workforce, of which there is currently about 70 members, who give thousands of hours of their time annually as guides, shuttle drivers, farmhands, and gardeners.

About 44% of the volunteers are retired people. While the park gets the benefit of the older members' skills, experience, and maturity, they in turn derive the benefits of a sense of purpose, social interaction, healthy exercise, and the satisfaction of giving back to the community. .

About 37% are younger volunteers in their late teens and 20s. They gain the benefit of work experience, as often their interest in animals, fostered by volunteering in the park, leads to careers in some form of animal management or care.

The park also helps students in animal management courses to fulfil their practical work experience requirements.

The community also benefits from the Zoo School, Holiday Programmes for children, and individually-guided Rest Home visits.

5. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND VISITOR EXPERIENCE

The potential to fully realise the benefits of the park, is dependent upon the quality of the environment in which the activities take place.

I note that the existing environment has been described as "rustic". There is a fine line between "derelict" and "rustic", and the latter is often a polite euphemism for the former.

An indication of visitors' perceptions of the park can be gained in their on-line reviews. Recent reviews on Tripadvisor are generally positive and enthusiastic about the animals.

Negative comments almost always centre on the environment, with descriptions such as:

“hazardous walks”, “tired”, “needs updating”, “overgrown “, “sad”, “neglected”, “grotty”, “poorly maintained”, “low standard”, and “not as good as it used to be”.

We need to be honest with ourselves, and reluctantly acknowledge that some of these criticisms are valid.

6. CONCLUSION

In my opinion, the park has done an outstanding job of meeting its first priority of caring for the animals.

But, because of financial constants, it has been less successful in dealing with the physical environment, leading to a devaluation of the visitor experience and negative reactions from some visitors, including local residents.

The park is seeking funding in the Christchurch City Long Term Plan in order to better fulfil its commitments to its Conservation, Education, and Recreation aims. Meeting these will also have Economic and Social benefits for the city.

Longer term funding will give the park certainty to plan for future development as well as to better program routine operations and management, including enhancing the physical environment, which is an important contributor to achieving its aims and fulfilling its commitments. .

I support the park in its request for funding in the Long Term Plan.

I appreciate the opportunity to make this submission. I do not wish to speak to my submission, but please contact me if you have questions or need more information.

Earl Bennett
12 April 2024

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** Finnerty

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Thank you for all the work you do. I would like to make a submission on the value of arts, culture and community events to the regeneration of the city. Ōtautahi Christchurch is largely rebuilt in terms of infrastructure but it still has a long way to go to rebuild community in the city centre. Whenever I encounter any artistic or cultural community led events in the central city I feel more connected to others, and proud of my city. These are few and far between though. While I value large scale events that mostly take place in Hagley Park I see a really need to invest in small scale, people centric events that make our city more welcome and inclusive. I am involved in placemaking, using arts, culture and events to connect people to each other and to their place. Supporting initiatives like this through the Long Term Plan will ensure that we can keep building a real community connection to the city of Christchurch and increase the vibrancy of the city centre. By keeping these sort of projects small scale and do-able we can increase the capacity of every day citizens to do their own artistic and cultural events in the city. I think it's easy to underestimate the power of playful events. I have run numerous community events in the city and regularly survey participants, pretty much everyone I speak to reports increased levels of wellbeing and the need for more arts, culture and community events to truly regenerate the city, not just the roads and buildings.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Craig **Last name:** Gilchrist

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

During my business visits, i always go to Orana wildlife park. What an amazing conservation facility. I was shoked to hear that CCC only support their good deeds with quite a small amount. Please help the great and vital work they do, by increasing the CCC support annual. Help save our childrens future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Waddell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, you are going to make families that are already struggling, struggle more.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Being able to put food on the table is more important.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I can see how this would work to help reduce the rates increase. But only agree if rate increase is significantly lower.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Think libraries can wait. Closing a 1 or 2 would save some \$. I personally think there a two many and we could decrease the amount of libraries we have.

Capital: Libraries - comments

There are too many libraries.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Great idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Great idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024
First name: Ivan **Last name:** Lupi

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It's the definition of civic. I strongly urge the Christchurch City Council to reverse its decision to stop funding the Arts Centre. Every dimension of this institution sits at the heart of what the city council exists to do. It is fundamentally a civic duty that we all support the artistic expression of the people of our city. Art by its very nature exists to express, challenge, provoke - and ultimately to allow the people of the city to develop a voice and an identity. The arts centre is far more than a passive gallery of art, it's a beating heart where Christchurch citizens of all ages and walks of life can come together to find meaning. It is our artists who help us make meaning of the world. You can have a beautiful city with top-class facilities and efficiently run services and beautiful herbaceous borders. But what use is any of that if the city has no soul? Please continue the funding of the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Josh **Last name:** Fiveash

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Chch is still bouncing around trying to find itself and its direction. It's not the great city we grew up in with its proud heritage

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Libraries just leak money.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport will never succeed as local and national govt have no business scene and love to be top heavy

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate is just another tax

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Thane **Last name:** Tremewan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

This budget is an insult to the people of Christchurch. It prioritises short term gain over long term investment. It tries to hide the impending—and necessary—rates increases that the next few years will demand.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport is my primary mode of travel. On public transport I reduce my carbon footprint, remove a car from rush hour traffic and reduce my damage to the road and the costs of its maintenance. More bus services more frequently, and a further investment in safe cycle lanes, would encourage more people away from cars and have manifold benefits to themselves and the rest of the city's residents.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

The council will not save itself by divestment. Short term gains from selling off property will not cover its need for ongoing revenue. Do not divest.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The proposed 'funding' for the Arts Centre is a disgrace. The Centre should get the support it deserves as the cultural heart of Ōtautahi. It is incredibly important to me personally, being where my grandfather began lecturing and continuing to the present day. A pre-quake performance of 'Badjelly the Witch' by the Court Theatre comes to my mind very vividly. I frequent the Teece Museum and the cinema and proudly direct every tourist I know to visit. Its loss would remove a storied cultural landmark AND a vibrant and diverse cultural space in one fell swoop. The council cannot afford the lengthy legal battle that is sure to ensure if the Arts Centre has to be sold. Even purely pragmatically, leaving aside all emotion, funding the Arts Centre is essential to providing a balanced, liveable city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Tayla **Last name:** Stapleton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park is a huge part of Christchurch. It provides such a fun place for tamariki to learn about animals and the environment. Conservation should be apart of our learning curriculum, and having schools go out to Orana is incredibly important. Who is gonna look after the world when we're gone? Our children. These kids need to grow up with a love for animals and an understanding of the environment for there to be any sort of future. Its a shame the park gets little funding, things like updated pathways to make it more accessible for less active or abled people to get around the park wold make a huge difference, and if the admission price was lowered just a touch we would see many more people learning about our home, planet earth. I have personally volunteered at Orana, and loved every minute. The friendly staff and the learning environment they create is special and crucial. I really hope that Orana can receive more funding to keep its doors open for many years to come, and with many more young learners leaving with a firey passion for Conservation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Jodie **Last name:** Langston

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Christchurch is a pretty flat city and cycle lanes would encourage more people to cycle. I personally won't cycle as I have to travel along busy main roads to get to my place of work and I have been knocked off my bike 3x in my life and now no longer feel safe. Fuel prices are on the rise and cycling would be a more liveable option, plus reduce the congestion and improve the air quality We live in a country and city that is prone to significant weather events and this is only going to increase in frequency and severity and we need to be better prepared to mitigate the structural damage, the health and social impact that these events create. As well as increased spending in the long run

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

As much as I don't want more expenditure to live in a house rather than my vehicle , maintaining and investing in infrastructure is important long term to health , i.e water condition and protection from floods and fires

Changes to how we rate - comments

Businesses that have a detrimental impact on environmental issues , i.e fuel stations International franchise businesses- having these companies that have wealth, influence for advertising and premium location means there is less opportunities for kiwi led grass roots businesses being able to fill that gap in the market. They are swallowed up by the giants, i.e fast foods, Kmart

Fees & charges - comments

Businesses that create a lot of waste and are not making steps to minimise this should pay more rates

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha will bring more money to the business in town, but the location! Right in middle of town- the traffic is going to be awful and the noise?! why the location. Id like more entertainment in Christchurch rather than flying to Auckland or missing out which is more usual, but I don't see that as a priority

Capital: Transport - comments

bike lanes for safety for cheaper transport options and better air quality

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

These are healthy options for recreation for families and people in general. Less green spaces will mean less opportunity or more crowded spaces for people to exercise and play and for pets to exercise. Also places for tourists and visitors to go, picnic, explore Multi use green spaces. Not golf. takes up a lot of space, requires watering and Maintenance, not helpful for the environment or used by the many. need disposable income. Green spaces = better emotional wellbeing. Concrete jungle = depression

Capital: Libraries - comments

main library is an excellent resource. Libraries have been pretty vital for me at times in my life when I have been studying or travelling. I think the quality is pretty good

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Business for profit that have poor waste management strategies/ create a lot of hate of landfilled should be taxed more

Capital: Other - comments

Clean , nice tasting drinking water is vital for health

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

- Make more effort to make your plans/ desires known and what the opportunities for the communities are to engage with the information and make informed choices. Only found out about all this from word of mouth. conveniently not advertised. Decisions today will affect our current youth. they have voices and opinions on their future. Find ways to engage them. Trams may reduce congestion and improve safety inner city. People living in Brighton are going to be homeless as the coast line degrades. support them finding homes.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Reuse dont dispose Reuse for community gardens, allotments, restoring native bush or organisations that dedicated to community building and improving. look at longer term gains

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

NO to developers!?? damage to the land, waste production for properties housing one family. These are special areas for tourism and local recreation and well-being. The port hills are the closest and easiest access walking tracks and brings joy and wellbeing to many. restoration and fire management of the areas instead

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

if this is planned to be a community asset, then yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Maraed **Last name:** Riley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It's not quite right. As a resident of Christchurch, I am writing to express my vision for a more sustainable, equitable, and livable city. I commend the Council's efforts toward a thoughtful Long Term Plan and offer my feedback focusing on the following priorities: **Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes:** A modern city prioritizes safe, efficient public transport. This reduces traffic congestion, improves air quality and promotes a healthier lifestyle. I urge the Council to: Why it's personal As someone who cares for and works with children for my job, I think it is incredibly important to prioritize clean air and reducing emissions from cars for our future mokopuna. So i think cycleways and buses should be a priority. Establish a cohesive network of protected cycleways across the city, fostering a secure and appealing environment for cycling as a viable alternative to driving. **Equitable Green Spaces and Food Forests:** All residents deserve access to nature. I support: Why it's personal Rising food prices and lack of access to affordable fresh fruit and vegetables is effecting many of my lower income whanau and community members, I see the stress and struggle they go through to feed thier family. **Solutions** Allocate additional resources to enhance parks, playgrounds, and natural reserves in all neighborhoods. Implement a holistic food forest initiative on public lands to bolster community self-reliance and ensure food security. **Clean Water and Climate Resilience:** Water protection and climate change adaptation are essential. I encourage: Why it's personal I live right next to the red-zone, there are many areas around the red zone that could be prioritized to re-wild into natural flood barriers and to increase carbon capture. Increasing biodiversity of native flora and fauna should be prioritized to support the health of our natural environment for the future. **Solutions** Rigorous protection of waterways through stormwater management, reduced pollution, and natural filtration Enhance curbside composting programs to markedly diminish landfill waste. Bolster backing for recycling endeavors and provide comprehensive education on minimizing single-use plastics. **Advancing Underserved Communities:** A genuinely livable city champions equity for every citizen. I propose: Tackle the scarcity of affordable housing by fostering mixed-income developments and implementing supportive programs. Prioritize enhancements to public transport and green spaces in historically underserved neighborhoods. Collaborate with community organizations to tailor solutions that directly address the needs of marginalized residents.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This question is perplexing. I believe that simply adhering to the proposed percentage increases is insufficient. Instead, I advocate for raising rates even further to effectively address the urgent needs of climate resilience. Within this Long Term Plan, the Council's water engineers have expressed concern over the lack of funding allocated to climate adaptation initiatives. Meanwhile, transportation engineers have noted escalating costs associated with road infrastructure for automobiles. Regrettably, many climate-related projects are being continuously deferred, leaving Christchurch vulnerable to the looming threat of severe floods reminiscent of those experienced in Auckland.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Introduce a "focused rate" on petrol stations, car parks, and car dealerships, emphasizing industries and infrastructure that impact environmental and social concerns. Impose a "business levy" on landlords who exploit

housing demand for personal gain, and levy a "focused rate" on rental properties reliant on Council services for revenue. Without proper oversight, I'm concerned that renters will disproportionately shoulder the burden of rate hikes, while affluent landlords profit from housing for personal gain.

Fees & charges - comments

Indeed, implementing a fee for non-residential area parking is prudent. Freedom camping zones should remain exempt to support tourism. Additionally, introduce parking fees at renowned sites like the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park. Maintaining current service standards is paramount. I vehemently oppose altering the drinking water loss targets to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Insufficient funds are being earmarked for climate change adaptation efforts. Allocation to a dedicated climate adaptation fund is imperative. The burden of climate challenges borne by our youth (Rangatahi) underscores the urgency for substantial investments in securing their future.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Investing in Te Kaha is misguided. Rather than allocating funds to watch a few individuals in leisure, prioritize expanding green spaces for broader community use. Redirect resources towards health-promoting activities like bike lanes, recreational centers, parks, and initiatives to encourage outdoor engagement.

Capital: Transport - comments

Advancing Public Transport and Bike Lanes: A forward-thinking city prioritizes efficient public transport, curbing traffic congestion, enhancing air quality, and fostering healthier lifestyles. Perhaps investing in car sharing, car pooling initiatives. Please stop allowing cruise ships into Lyttelton they are the biggest climate emitters in the transport sector.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal regions serve as our primary shield against storms and floods, crucial for safeguarding communities. Additionally, they play a pivotal role in recreation and tourism, contributing to local economies. Parks, as green havens, foster community bonds and leisure. It is imperative that funds are NOT allocated to environmentally harmful recreational pursuits, such as golf. Invest in food forests and educational green spaces for youth and underserved communities.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Continue to support libraries and make them safe spaces for people.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We must allocate greater resources to holding waste-generating industries accountable. Implementing higher taxes on these sectors is essential to address the environmental challenges they have contributed to.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We advocate for genuine "participatory democracy" for youth before the next Annual Plan. Requiring youth to attend Council meetings and fill out forms for every new plan undermines their opportunity to shape the future. We call for authentic "participatory democracy" for the broader community. The Council receives fewer submissions from less engaged communities, indicating a need for proactive engagement efforts. Simplifying language and making documents more accessible can enhance community involvement. Ensure completion of all Major Cycle Routes (MCRs) and Local Connections by 2026. Failure to deliver on bike lanes compromises the safety of cycling in Ōtautahi, perpetuating reliance on polluting and unsafe vehicles. Prioritize re-wilded, native food forests and swamp areas. CCC implements a Māori ward. While the Māori electoral roll acknowledges Te Tiriti for Tangata Māori, Māori voters in Ōtautahi lack the freedom to vote as Māori to elect Māori representatives. This does not uphold the principles of Toitū Te Tiriti. Direct Lyttelton Port Company to stop servicing genocide — no more ZIM ships ZIM is an Israeli shipping company that's delivering weapons and goods for the State of Israel's genocide against the Palestinians. CCC can and should tell LPC that we can't accept their bloodied ships here!

Strategic Framework - comments

Make decisions based on empathy for those less privileged, for those most marginalized, for the rangatahi of our future, for Papatuanuku, and for those who find these submission processes inaccessible.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I staunchly oppose the proposed 'disposal' of council-owned properties. If these assets must be divested, priority should be granted to organizations committed to land restoration efforts. Options may include revitalizing native bush ecosystems akin to Riccarton Bush, establishing community-managed food forests, or cultivating shared gardens. The properties under consideration constitute less than 1% of the Council's total portfolio and will not impact current service levels. The anticipated revenue from property sales throughout the lifespan of the Long Term Plan is estimated to range from \$20 to \$23 million. Opting to sell these assets to developers represents a myopic approach with minimal financial gains. To genuinely economize and enhance community well-being, residents should be empowered to explore innovative and responsible ways to utilize the assets within their neighborhoods.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If the Yaldhurst Rural Residents Association is dedicated to transforming the Yaldhurst Memorial Hall into a community resource, then it should be granted the asset.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

While I acknowledge that these priorities demand substantial investment, I firmly believe they embody conscientious management of resources and offer a promising future for Christchurch. We have the opportunity to mold a thriving community—a city renowned for its sustainability, equity, and unwavering dedication to its inhabitants.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1452	Maraed Riley	Keep funding the arts centre. Creativity is the life and soul of a city.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024**First name:** Alison **Last name:** Dodds**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please give funding to Orana Park. It serves multiple purposes including saving some animal species in a safe and appropriate environment and providing a wonderful sanctuary where future generations can learn about, enjoy and contribute to the future of animal kind. What a marvellous facility in our very own city. Quite the draw card for travellers.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024**First name:** Dylan **Last name:** Bialek**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think orana should be part of the draft long term plan because it is such a symbol of New Zealand in our city Christchurch and it represents our commitment to providing the people with access to these rare animals and conservation of its native species

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Scott **Last name:** Morrison

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe Orana Park should be out on the Draft Long Term Plan for 2025-2034. It is a strong venue for community and family. Providing happiness and wellbeing for Christchurch families and people. I have attended Orana Park numerous times and each time has been uplifting for all there.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: henry **Last name:** bersani

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Roading and cycleways Higher priority to public transport and cycling infrastructure that make a safer, more accessible city that encourages health and wellbeing, reduces wear and tear on roads, and improves congestion and air quality. This is particularly important for me as someone who prefers to cycle but has had a number of scary experiences where cars have driven on cycle lanes (one where I was knocked off my bike, 1.5 years later I still feel shoulder and back pain) Growing the network of protected cycleways and designing all new road developments with cycling in mind should be a priority and will see fewer people in cars and more on bikes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I don't think this is the right question - by focusing on the percentage differences we are distracted from the point of what the rates are spent on - if the increase needs to be 10 % to accommodate for costs around things like climate resilience, accessibility etc, then that should be the increase, if it's 20% it should be 20%

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think more granularity in how rates are charged would mean more effective outcomes. E.g. if you're an industrial operator polluting the heathcote, or a logistics firm whose trucks do considerably more damage than your average to the roads, you should be charged more. Similarly, if you are contributing to rent increases by leasing rental properties on short term rental sites, you should be charged more. Indeed if you own multiple rental properties a progressively increasing rate on each should be applied.

Fees & charges - comments

I think adding parking fees in non residential areas should be implemented, as well as in the botanical gardens and hagle park. Re. provision of services, I highly oppose any reductions.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I struggle to find any meaningful considerations of either climate change or food resilience. We are in a low lying flood plain and are highly susceptible. It is unconscionable that climate change is not being considered here.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I find it amazing that we're continuing to prioritize the sports stadium over climate change. I realize not much can be done on this now but it's pretty hopeless.

Capital: Transport - comments

More cycleways

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Continue to protect and grow these - these are the things that make a city livable!

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Fast track completion of cycleway connections throughout the city Implement a mass rapid transport system Find an reasonable middle ground with the arts centre funding

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I'm not opposed to this in principle, but I think there could be opportunities to dispose of them in a way that is more community, i.e. as long as they aren't sold to property developers.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great, do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1456	Henry Bersani	<p>I think the arts centre is a crucial part of Christchurch's identity. I have fond memories of going to the market growing up and continue to enjoy its facilities - coffee at bunsen or a film at lumiere (best cinema in Chch). But nostalgia is no substitute for accountability and the council and the arts centre board need to perform better in this respect. This genuinely goes both ways - the board needs to work out how it can deliver on its mission while cutting costs - including cutting positions, and the council needs to hold it to account, not by pulling the rug out, but by supporting it to meet self-funding targets based on cost reductions and revenue growth over a reasonable period of time.</p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Jenni **Last name:** Mason

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park There are benefits when attracting visitors to the region that are widespread to the region. Orana is an amazing asset an Internationally recognised Zoo & participates in the world wide Conservation breeding programme for endangered Exotic species something Christchurch should support & be very proud of. Here in Northland NZ the public are well aware of Orana Park its location & especially the part it plays in animal conservation & education both native & exotic, where else in NZ can you see the World famous Gorrillas for example. A place to visit when travelling. Orana is a unique Zoo which deserves the Christchurch Cites Council financial support to ensure the ongoing financial sustainability of their park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Karyn **Last name:** McKnight

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024**First name:** Megan **Last name:** Kelman**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Further funding required for Orana Wildlife Park. We are one of the leading cities in NZ and should have a zoo that reflects this. This park is valuable for both international and domestic tourism and if funded appropriately could become much more. With a child who is interested in a future in zoology, the park has been integral for his education and interests through annual passes, school education visits, school holiday programmes run by the park to give him hands on experience/learning about conservation and general enjoyment of being in this specific environment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Jihee **Last name:** Park

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

ccc is already charging about 20~25% higher than other city rates (1M house rates is about \$3000 in Auckland but it is close to \$5000 in chch) and now you are trying to increase again after Stadium increase from last year. it is so bad when you are increasing every year, I understand you need to have money to build the city but it has been on going increase and I don't think it is right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Council has so many swimming pools and you are increasing everyone's pay check more than 11 % on staffs - staffs are not even welcoming all the people and they are hating the jobs, creating unnecessary feeling and more over, you are increasing more swimming pool in the city. it is wasting of money and I don't want to be a part of that.

Changes to how we rate - comments

yeap, I want you to completely transparent on how much you are spending money on (rather than 5% of rates goes to recreation pool)- and convincing people in christchurch why you guys are increasing.

Fees & charges - comments

it is way too expensive to have a house in christchurch now. I don't think it is right to have way more higher rate than any other big city in nz

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

you are starting something rebuild and you ran out of money to finish it and ask for more money to residents. not fair

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

building it great but you guys need to spent less money and smaller scale.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

keeping things beautiful is important to live in the city, once again, you are wasting money.

Capital: Libraries - comments

why there are so many libraries and constantly renovating, rebuilding etc. literally you are looking for place to spend money. wear and tears are fine - but rather than keeping updated programmes and books, you are wasting money on building etc. I am not happy

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

open the book of spending, why are you spending so much money on here.

Capital: Other - comments

rather than putting the % on it , you guys need to be transparent about how much spending, why are you spending, how much progress you made it etc.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

going for a smaller scales, you already collecting the money for stadium, already had a budget for big swimming pool in the city - but you kept blowing the budget, are you hiring right people to run the budget? are you having an expert on the project? why are you keep over budgeting? where did it go wrong, now it is 13% up, what is next?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

no

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

yes, good idea - less asset , less expense

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

great idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

why are you gifting, make a profit or some sort

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

didn't like the rate increase of current amount. I understand there will be expectation of increased rates but not a double digit

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Chelsey **Last name:** Taylor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park is a very important part of the christchurch community as well as a vitally important part of the future of many different species of animals ans deserves appropriate funding to continue their conservation work.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024
First name: Sue **Last name:** Piercey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

More emphasis needed on preparation for the changing climate or a lot of the investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading water networks may be wasted.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

As a percentage increase the increase in rates is low compared with my house insurance or the outrageous price increases in food items. Due to the political nature of local government elected representatives have for too long kept rates too low resulting in the catch up we have to play now with crumbling infrastructure that has to be replaced and redeveloped at a time of high inflation and when housing eats up a very high portion of many people's incomes. We have to bite the bullet now - it cannot be deferred any longer or costs will unfairly burden future generations.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with the proposed changes to how the council rates but I am concerned as to whether enforcement will actually occur particularly rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as there appears to have been practically no enforcement to date.

Fees & charges - comments

Support this as it will encourage people to find other ways to access the parks such as by bus, cycling etc and will help pay for any upgrades to the parking areas. Fair enough to charge for parking at key parks as it will stop people parking for long periods of time and then walking to do their business at the hospital, in the city, at a nearby event etc. The Council needs to have some signs that will indicate when the carparks are full as it is frustrating to drive into the botanic gardens car park only to find it is full and then have to drive out again.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I would like to see alternatives to mowing all the redzone areas eg areas of Morgans Valley and along Bridle Path road that are now mowed could be planted in native trees to help stabilise the land and to suck up emissions rather than creating emissions mowing them constantly. Pleased to see that from 1 July 2024 parks maintenance activity will be moved in-house.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I am pleased to see the expenditure on three waters. Protozoal and bacterial compliance cannot come soon enough. I am wondering if some properties, especially those on the hills, should have to put in slow release stormwater tanks retrospectively given that we are likely to have more severe rain events with climate change. I was not a supporter of building Te Kaha at this time and I hope that I will come to change my mind if it does attract a lot of events and does not, as I fear, become a constant drain on ratepayers who would have to make up any loss through rates. As it will be a regional attraction I resent that surrounding councils were only approached to make a financial contribution towards its construction after it was already underway.

Capital: Transport - comments

I support more efficient transport and particularly improvements for the safety of pedestrians and cyclists. I would like to see the footpath and road improved on Port Hills Road between Bridle Path Road and the round-about where it joins Martindales Road. I reported this in a snap-solve-send some months back but didn't get any feedback. I don't see this section of road mentioned in the Long term plan for road renewal. Vegetation encroaches on the footpath which slopes and is broken in places. Cars parked on either side of the road make it a duck and dive road to drive down or up. The other day I went to drive from Bridle Path Road and make a left turn into Port Hills road. A car was on the wrong side of the road coming towards me. Yet I have observed sections of footpath being replaced where I did not think the footpath was not bad enough to need replacement eg Remuera Avenue, Lower Cashmere.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

It is great to have some novelty children's playground equipment in a park. Many of the parks fitted /refitted recently seem to have the same standard plastic equipment. Some of the swings are now so low it requires uncomfortable bending down to push the child. (Margaret Mahy is the jewel in the crown but Heathcote, Sumner and Corsair Bay offer some different experiences)

Capital: Libraries - comments

Wonderful service. I regularly use a number of the libraries - particularly Lyttelton, Linwood, Turanga and South. Generally I pay \$2 per book for most of my borrowing as the books I wish to read are popular and I usually have to place a hold. I don't mind this as if I buy a book (rarely) which is not held by the library system it's generally around \$30, at least, these days.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Pleased to see the new facility for organics processing will be opening in 2027 as it is shameful how long Bromley, and surrounding area, residents have had to put up with the existing organics processing detrimentally affecting their quality of life.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Why are we still letting off fireworks when we are trying to reduce emissions?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Events seem to be well attended and give the people who attend them enjoyment and a sense of being part of a community and businesses in the vicinity of the event benefit financially.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I agree with the vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I think they need to be offered to the former owners first if the hazard can be removed or reduced to an acceptable level.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I've read about it in the paper and I agree with it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Emissions. Christchurch City needs to count all the emissions produced in its territory. The council has Lyttelton Port Company and Christchurch Airport as part of its asset portfolio managed by Christchurch City Holdings. The emissions of the ships that use the Port and the aircraft that use the Airport have to be counted and reported to the Council. I am particularly interested in the emissions from cruise ships given the large numbers that have visited Lyttelton Port over this last season. It is all very well talking about climate adaptation and climate resilience but we have to reduce emissions as a matter of priority. I am pleased that the Council is supporting a rainbow crossing as part of being an inclusive and equitable city. I suggest the crossing on Colombo Street across from Ballantynes. I don't support any further contribution from the Council to the Cathedral Restoration. I do support a contribution to the Arts Centre as this is an integral part of the museum and art gallery precinct and I value what it offers in the way of events, concerts, shopping, and other entertainments such as the excellent films at La Lumiere. I have been to the Arts Centre more than any other venue over the past year. I feel it is only just beginning to get into it's stride again after the earthquakes. Coming in on the bus from the airport I noticed how the passengers new to Christchurch really show interest as the bus goes down Rolleston Avenue past Christ's College, the Art Centre and then up Hereford towards the Council buildings.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Kettle

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More to be spent here

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More funding for orana wildlife park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Jeffrey **Last name:** Packard

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not quite. I think we should prioritize more bike lanes and public transport. This reduces parking demand, traffic congestion, improves air quality, and promotes healthier living.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Funds should go to climate adaptation programs now, not later.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Focus rates on industries and infrastructure contributing to environmental and social issues.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There should be a climate adaptation fund to ensure innovation and insurance against the impacts of the changing climate.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Encourage all children to ride bikes, and make that a priority. This will encourage people generationally to be more aware of cyclists. Cyclists drive differently around other cyclists. Also increasing the cycling infrastructure throughout the city is extremely important.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Money should only be spent on environmentally positive projects that have a direct and additive impact on the long term sustainability.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Doing a good job here.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Waste creating industries should be made responsible for all trash/waste that they introduce into the system, whether that be individually wrapped plastic on vegetables, or cans of coke. Something like the reusable bottles in Germany's beer industry should be an example.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Nope.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

As long as the Rural Residents' Assoc will ensure that it is a community asset, then it's a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I commend your effort in making a better future for Christchurch - it is still a city rising from the ashes like the phoenix, and will take a lot of work; what you are creating is a place that can be known for its pedestrian and cyclist friendly streets, mass transit, sustainability, and dedication to improving life of the residents of this City.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024**First name:** Rachel **Last name:** Hughan**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park needs more funding. It needs to stay open. It is an amazing place and the best place to visit in the South Island. We have had yearly passes for a long time to help support them. I use to go almost every weekend to just sit and watch the animals. I can't wait to come back. Please increase your funding for this amazing place.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Amy **Last name:** Warwood

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park is a valuable asset and the work they do for conservation and the animals needs to be supported by the council.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Alistair **Last name:** Falconer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I appreciated the time the Mayor and Sam MacDonald took to present to the Avonhead Community on the evening of 10 April 2024. It was a balanced and well-prepared presentation and the questions from the floor were well answered.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I am comfortable with the proposed rate increase. Christchurch has challenges ahead so this increase in rates is necessary.

Fees & charges - comments

The proposal should encourage the public to walk rather than drive to the parks, so that has got to be good for both one's health and the environment.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Sea erosion protection and storm-water works etc, should be part of prudent 'business as usual' funding, so no extra attention is required. I am not in favour of funding 'climate change' politics into wasting more money on their popularist selective science. As an applied physicist (ie Certified Electrical Engineer) and in a genuine attempt to research the case for climate action, I read "Climate Aotearoa", which is edited by Helen Clark. Only one chapter is devoted to atmospheric physics, being written by one New Zealand's leading Climate Scientist. However, I was very disappointed, in that even though he presented a graph, in which he highlighted a dominate component consisting of a regular 15-year cyclical temperature variation, which over the same time period had a magnitude that significantly dominated the lesser magnitude of the upward trendline that they emphasize, he chose to make absolutely no mention (of the stabilising cyclical pattern), which as a scientist myself, I would consider worthy of attention and comment. This example of selective narrative convinces me that an unscientific agenda is being promoted, so please may the Council not waste any rate payer's money in supported such activity.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think there is still value in the Council owning such facilities so all can benefit from its use.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Regarding the Cathedral rebuild. At the time I was in favour of replacement with a less expensive modern Cathedral. However, the two political gentlemen, from either side of the parliamentary divide got their way and the decision to refurbish it back to its former glory, was made. Having made that decision, then the job needs to be finished and the Council, on behalf of the benefit that it will provide to the Square and the City, needs to stump with extra money to support the extra works that this last week has revealed. In the long term the Council will recoup any extra spent, in the commercial benefit gained by a well-appointed tourist and visitor attraction.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Jenelle Hooson <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Monday, 15 April 2024 4:31 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Submission on long term plan

[REDACTED]

Kia ora,

I would like to signal my belief that there needs to be more investment in the footpaths and roads in the Halswell and Kennedys Bush area. There has been a significant increase in the amount of houses in the area and whilst the new areas have new and effective footpaths and roads, other existing areas are being negatively affected. For example, I live on Kennedys Bush Rd and there are areas of this road which require attention. For example, near the bottom of the hill the edge of the road is damaged. This damage is made worse by heavy rain as well as increased traffic with more building and construction happening up the road. Areas of Cashmere Rd, from Halswell Quarry heading toward Cashmere, are also facing similar issues.

With the increased number of residents and construction vehicles using Kennedys Bush Rd, it is also becoming increasingly dangerous in places as cars park on corners where the road is narrow. I wonder if parking needs to be limited to one side of the road on some corners, especially as many cars drive at speed going down the hill. I think this is another example of where the current state of the road has not been maintained effectively as building and development has increased.

I think it is imperative that when so much new housing and development is happening in an area that the existing infrastructure keeps up with the impact of such changes. I am not sure that this is happening as well as it could be in the Kennedys Bush and Halswell area currently.

Many thanks,
Jenelle Hooson

[REDACTED]

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024–2034

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document.

Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

How to make a submission

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

There are several ways you can give feedback:



Online: (preferred)
ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan



Email:
CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in our submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).



Post a letter* or form to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council, PO Box 73016,
Christchurch 8154

* Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number. If your submission is on behalf of a group or organisation, you must include your organisation's name and your role in the organisation.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/christchurchcitycouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

Talk to the team

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings will be held from early-May 2024 (exact dates will be confirmed closer to the time).

Submissions are public information

We require your contact details as part of your submission. Your feedback, name and contact details are provided to decision makers. Your feedback, with your name only will be available on our website. However, if requested we will make submissions including contact details publicly available. If you feel there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact the Engagement Manager by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024–2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

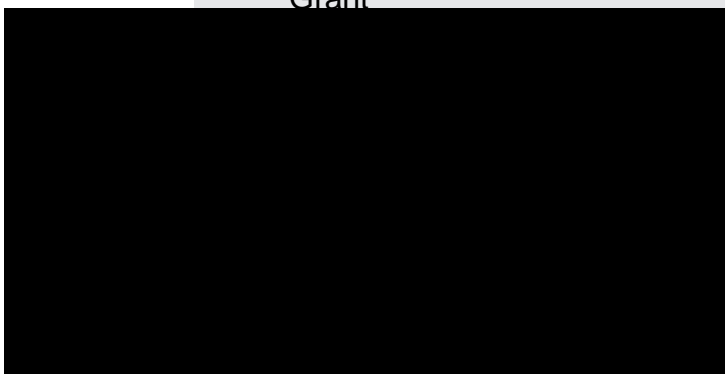
If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Susan

Last name*

Grant



*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation

Your role

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

the progress of cycle lanes is too slow as the pavements are being used which can cause conflict

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

i believe if the accomodation is a business and should be rated as such - including Air B&B charities that have a commercial incomes such as Sanitarium and churches with a large income should not get rates remission.

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Parks are places where families can go without cost so as such I do not think they should have To pay parking fees for less than 4 hours. or the gates could open later so that those that use parks when not visiting them do not have acess when working hours start.



Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____
 i believe the grant to the arts centre should continue as its a major tourist attraction and should
 remain in a trust so it can not be sold off . I think the trust should be audited as to see if it is not
 being run properly. The Dux De Lux should have been reinstated before now as it was a great
 money earner.

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Cycleways should be a priority particularly in Beckenham as it is one of the suburbs with the
 most cyclists. The Opawaho/heathcote cycleway goes past a number of schools so is very
 important for safety of our children. Presently the pathways have kids on bikes as lanes on the roads
 are too dangerous to use - particularly round centaurus road.
 likewise for the southern lights as it is very difficult when the lane just ends particularly in the middle
 of an intersection i.e strickland/columbo street corner.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

the use of retention basins are a really good option for flooding reduction particularly on th heathcote
as the levels drop much faster than in the past. they are also good for wading birdlife within city limits

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?



Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

yes

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

not sure where they are

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

good idea

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–2034?

Thank you for your submission.





St Albans Shirley FC – Submission in Support of the Capital Programme Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch

SASFC members, coaches and committee stand firmly behind Mainland Football in urging Christchurch City Council to reconsider the current proposed investment timeframe within the 2024-34 Long Term Plan (LTP) to bring forward the majority of this much-needed capital investment as a matter of priority.

We as a club recognise our city has undergone a significant transformation since the 2011 Canterbury earthquakes and commend Council on the work which has been completed at our home ground at St Albans Park, providing us with a quality sand-based, natural turf playing surface.

However, our experience has been one of restricting use of the park, rather than satisfying the considerable (and growing) demand from local community teams as well as our own coaches and players to use it. We have come to appreciate that natural sand-based turf will not tolerate repeated use during the winter months, so we have been forced to accept that, in order to preserve the playing surface for an entire season, we must limit use of the turf to tolerable levels. In effect, this means denying use to a growing number of players. This is a serious issue for us when looking to satisfy the burgeoning demand for participation in winter season football.

The current Sports Field Network across the city is under significant strain and this has been worsening steadily for a number of years. Our sport was growing significantly even before the impact of the 2023 FIFA Women's World Cup and we anticipate participation rates will continue to expand in the short-to-medium term. Crucially, this growth will be thwarted unless we are able to properly accommodate demand for quality playing surfaces. In 2024, our club is already beyond capacity in this respect, even as Elmwood Park returns online.

The obvious solution is the provision of much more resilient, floodlit all-weather turf across the city. SASFC are fortunate to have English Park on our doorstep, which we have been able to secure on Friday afternoons for our First Kicks and Fun Football (under-5 to under-8) programmes. These programmes have delivered consistent, high quality results and an extremely enthusiastic membership. As a result however, they have been consistently over-subscribed at every enrolment since 2021. Crucially, we are unable to expand the programme due to the massive demand for the all-weather, floodlit pitch on English Park from other clubs across the city, largely because it is the only all-weather, floodlit pitch in the city of Christchurch. It is effectively impossible to meet this demand if we are to maintain the standards that have been key to its success.

Of course, we strongly support the \$85.6m set out in the LTP for the ***Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch***, in so far as this includes the establishment of up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. This is precisely what the sport needs right now. However we were disappointed to learn that this investment is largely phased towards the back-end of the LTP 10-year period. We submit that this would be ten years too late for many young participants and could seriously impact uptake in the sport.

SASFC supports Mainland Football in urging Council to recognize the pressing need to prioritise the capital investment in the Sports Field Network Plan within the Long Term Plan.

Sincerely,

Matt Holmes

General Manager cc SASFC Committee

April 2024

ST ALBANS SHIRLEY FC

[REDACTED]

From: Satinder Dhaliwal [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, 16 April 2024 9:42 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: LTP 2024-34

[REDACTED]

Dear Sir/madam,

I am a resident of Christchurch and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I have browsed the paper circulated by the Council on the subject referred to above. I am submitting my submissions, as below:

1. The paper says that the Council will be saving \$41 million in the next 10 years, if it is so then, why the Rates are being increased by @12.4%? This means the figures are fudged for the sake of it. The residents are being taken for a ride. This needs to be clarified.
2. The Council needs to review to reduce its expenditure. The Council cars be not allowed for private use and these should not be allowed to be taken home in the evening by the officers/employees. These need to be parked in a compound after office hours. It has been noted that often these cars are used for private purposes.
3. Rather than an increase in the rates, The Council should propose to levy a charge for the use of domestic water supply.
4. The big section owners, say 500 sqm and more, should be directed to make it mandatory of rainwater. Storm water/un-treated water should be made available to them for watering the lawns.
5. The Avon River water be put to use, say for watering the lawns of the houses, which are situated in the vicinity for a charge.

I thought to share my thoughts. Please consider these accordingly. If you require more information then I may be contacted.

Thank you.

Dr. Satinder Dhaliwal
[REDACTED]



8 April 2024

Email to: cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

To whom it may concern regards submissions for the Long-Term Plan.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit feedback on the Christchurch City Council Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (LTP). In particular in regard to business events bid funding.

It is well documented that business events or specifically conferences generate significant economic impact for our city, based on EY preopening figures around \$40-\$50 million per annum is generated for our region from conferences held at Te Pae alone.

Conferences are generally hosted in Christchurch between March and November helping smooth out Ōtautahi Christchurch's visitor mix and supporting city businesses in winter months in fact 87% of international conference delegates attend in off peak months. Many conference delegates bring their accompanying partners and family and most spend some days pre and post touring our city and region.

Conferences produce more than just economic impact. Deliberately targeted conferences are a tool to amplify our regions strengths and enable solutions to challenges we face. Conferences foster innovation, have lasting social impacts, encourage the exchange of knowledge and ideas, and facilitate lasting partnerships. Te ao Māori and cultural integration in conferences provide an opportunity to grow outcomes for the Māori sector and to share a new and valuable perspective with international manuhiri (visitors).

Conferences can also resolve challenges in a way that moves past the baseline and into something that is a real strength. Ōtautahi Christchurch can be the place known for mitigating and adapting for climate change; where business events are consciously chosen to ensure positive outcomes for people and place; where the mode of delivery supports sustainable growth; where equity, diversity and inclusion principles make everyone feel welcome and comfortable within the meeting environment. All of this creates a more attractive and desirable city.

Business events or conferences align with the LTP Strategic Framework outcome, a thriving prosperous city, in fact, it is recognised within the explanation:

Our city is a great place for people, business, and investment where we can all grow our potential, where enterprises are innovative and smart, and where together we raise productivity and reduce emissions. What this means for our district:

Business events: We have a focused approach to attracting high-value business events that build a strong profile for Christchurch and Canterbury, nationally and internationally, attracting visitors throughout the year, leaving a positive legacy for the community and wider region.



So, while it is recognised specifically in the LTP that business events will assist our city to be prosperous, the previous bid funding allocation of \$500K from FY2024 has been taken away so that there is no funding allocation for business event bid support for the first three years of the plan being FY2025 - FY2027. As mentioned in the 23-24 FY the council through ChristchurchNZ invested \$500K in a business events bid fund support, this fund has returned conference wins for our city to the value of \$25.8M over 5 years to 2028 with a return on investment of 35:1.

Bid support is crucial to attract conferences to Ōtautahi Christchurch, almost every international conference and some national conferences require bid support to attract it to our city. Tourism New Zealand have available additional bid support however they will only support bids for conferences by matching the city contribution. By taking away our city's business events bid support funding, we take away the opportunity for our city to obtain Tourism New Zealand bid support funding for events to Christchurch leaving our competitors, mainly Auckland and Wellington, with a major advantage in conference bids over the next three years.

It has to be noted, the bids our city are currently pursuing over the next three years will be hosted not within those years but in the future, conferences know which city they are hosted in next year and most likely the year after, we are bidding for the years after that, say 2026-2028.

With Takina Wellington Convention Centre now open and NZICC Auckland opening in 2025, the competition for International and National Business Events in New Zealand is much more fierce. These cities understand the economic and social prosperity business events provide, by removing the modest bid fund for Christchurch, we are providing our competitors with a distinct advantage to prosper from conventions to our detriment.

Large conferences require significant funding which Te Pae does not have the scope to support directly through bid funding. Te Pae does support conference bids for Ōtautahi Christchurch through rental rebates, usually to the same value as the city bid support. This means there is usually a three-way contribution to attract these conferences to our city, Te Pae Christchurch Convention Centre rental rebate, ChristchurchNZ support through the bid fund which is matched by TNZ bid subvention. If there is no business events bid fund for Christchurch NZ, these bids would not be possible.

This past year or so we have won 18 conferences that have been supported by Te Pae, CNZ and TNZ, without which support we would have 7,000 less delegates, 28,000 less hotel room nights in winter, 7,000 less people in our restaurants, bars, taxis, Ubers and shops during the winter months.

Ōtautahi Christchurch has only recently started to leverage itself back on the international business events stage following a long hiatus without supporting infrastructure. If Christchurch City Council business event bid support is not continued, we stand the risk of not only losing our momentum, we will also be providing our competitors the impetus to displace our hard earned momentum to their cities.

It is vital we maintain our competitiveness, so we implore the council to reinstate the business events bid fund of \$500K to ChristchurchNZ for each of the first three years of the LTP. This will allow our city to compete with Wellington and Auckland and continue to build Ōtautahi Christchurch's reputation and standing, allowing us to bid to host international and large national business events in our city and add to our cities prosperity with all of the benefits conferences bring.

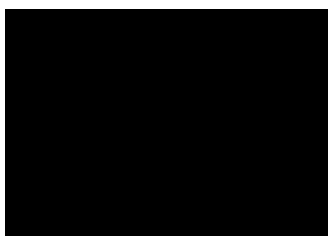


The bid fund should be available to ChristchurchNZ to allocate so that a best for city approach can be maintained. The return on the bid fund (currently \$35:\$1) is guaranteed because if a bid is not won no payment is allocated.

With rates levied in the plan at \$777,449,000 for FY2025, \$500K business events bid fund would add 0.0006% if it was passed on to the ratepayer. The amount should be reinstated in the budget and absorbed in the current plan with no increase to the rate base.

I appreciate your consideration, if you require any further information or wish to discuss further, I am happy to present on this submission.

Yours sincerely



Ross Steele
General Manager



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Adele **Last name:** Du Plessis

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Stop authorising development of new sections, until infrastructure caught up. Can't keep on building new roads to just rip up again to maintain waterways??

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What is wrong with our water? Why do we need more Libraries? Open up school libraries. The library in Rolleston cost millions to have meeting rooms and a coffee shop. Who needs another coffee shop? Stick to basic services and save money

Capital: Transport - comments

Transport infrastructure us only great if you have drivers. We already don't have enough busses from Rolleston to town and none back here at night. Infrastructure is not the problem, shortage in drivers are

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree, or are they also paying rates and taxes for these as secondary properties?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024
First name: Céra **Last name:** Dernhagen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It's not quite right. As a resident of Christchurch, I am writing to express my vision for a more sustainable, equitable, and livable city. I commend the Council's efforts toward a thoughtful Long Term Plan and offer my feedback focusing on the following priorities: **Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes:** A modern city prioritizes safe, efficient public transport. This reduces traffic congestion, improves air quality and promotes a healthier lifestyle. I urge the Council to: Why it's personal I find myself in dangerous situations daily, due to the lack of comprehensive cycle lanes. A few weeks ago a woman was run over by a car on the very route I cycle almost everyday. My roommate was one of the people that helped lift the car off of her until emergency services arrived. Please invest more heavily in bike lanes. **Solutions** Create an interconnected, protected cycleway network throughout the city that makes cycling a safe, attractive alternative to driving. Design all road development/renewal projects with bike lanes and pedestrian safety as the primary objectives, not an afterthought. **Equitable Green Spaces and Food Forests:** All residents deserve access to nature. I support: Why it's personal I work at a desk. I am lucky enough to have a park very close to my house. My mental health, connection to nature and source of play is greatly enhanced by the green space outside my house. Foraging is one of my greatest pleasures and helps mitigate the soaring costs of groceries. **Solutions** Increased funding for parks, playgrounds, and natural reserves in every neighborhood. Development of a comprehensive food forest program on public lands, promoting community self-sufficiency and food security. **Clean Water and Climate Resilience:** Water protection and climate change adaptation are essential. I encourage: Why it's personal I am originally from a place that has experienced and is experiencing an increase in wildfires. A little over a decade ago almost my entire town was wiped out by a runaway wildfire due to poor management and climate change induced heatwaves. I want to make sure our home is ready for our changing climate. **Solutions** Rigorous protection of waterways through stormwater management, reduced pollution, and natural filtration systems. Increased investment in infrastructure designed to withstand the impacts of climate change (e.g., flooding and sea-level rise), including nature-based solutions. Accelerate Adaptation efforts - invest much more than the laughably small 1.8 million per year Climate Resilience Fund - Expand the program. Start the plan immediately and invest more than the current proposal. We have created enough climate debt for our Rangatahi. It's time to properly invest in their future. **Responsible Waste Management:** Christchurch should be a leader in waste minimization. I propose: Expanded curbside composting programs to significantly reduce landfill waste. Increased support for recycling initiatives and education on reducing single-use plastics. **Lifting Up Underserved Communities:** A truly livable city ensures equity for all. I recommend: Addressing affordable housing shortages through mixed-income developments and support programs. Targeting public transport and green space improvements in neighborhoods that have been historically underserved. Partnering with community organizations to ensure that solutions reflect the needs of marginalized residents.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This is a confusing question. I think that the rate should not just be increased to the percentages provided. I think that the rates should increase higher to properly address climate resilience needs. In this Long Term Plan, Council's water engineers are saying that none of their climate adaptation got money. The transport engineers said that roads for cars are getting more expensive. And most climate work is getting pushed out for years and years, while Ōtautahi

gets closer to having its own Auckland floods.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Implement a “targeted rate” on the petrol stations, car parks, and car dealers. Focus rates on industries and infrastructure contributing to environmental and social issues. Charge a “business rate” on landlords, who use the need for housing for their own profit, and do a “targeted rate” on rental properties, because those depend on Council to make money. If not regulated correctly, I fear renters will bear the cost of the rate increases more than wealthy landlords using housing for their own profit.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, add a charge to park your car in non-residential areas. Freedom camping areas should be exempt as well. (We still want tourism) Introduce parking charges at the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park. We should not cut back on the level of services already provided. I strongly disagree with the proposal to change the level of service for drinking water losses to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There is not enough money being allocated for the adaptation for climate change. There should also be resources allocated to a climate adaptation fund. We have created enough climate debt for our Rangatahi. It's time to properly invest in their future.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a waste of money. Funds for the project should be allocated to more green spaces so we can use them instead of watching a few people roll around in the grass. The funds should go towards activities that are good for our health, such as bike lanes, recreational centers and parks, and programs to get people outside. Operational Spending & Capital Programme Operational Spending means Council's regular spending on keeping the parks, libraries, pools, and other services running, funded from rates. Capital Programme is spending on Council's “assets”, which includes things like roads, water pipes, and flood protection. Council isn't doing nearly enough to address the climate crisis. PAGE FOUR asks you to talk about what Council spends its money on. “Operational Spending” and “Capital Programme” are two types of spending that Council could be doing to take responsibility, but right now they're pushing it all into the far future when it'll be too late to take action. That's why you have to tell Council to put more money into these types of spending, and to put money into climate and flood protection.

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes: A modern city prioritizes safe, efficient public transport. This reduces traffic congestion, improves air quality and promotes a healthier lifestyle. I urge the Council to: Why it's personal I find myself in dangerous situations daily, due to the lack of comprehensive cycle lanes. A few weeks ago a woman was run over by a car on the very route I cycle almost everyday. My roommate was one of the people that helped lift the car off of her until emergency services arrived. Please invest more heavily in bike lanes. Solutions Create an interconnected, protected cycleway network throughout the city that makes cycling a safe, attractive alternative to driving. Design all road development/renewal projects with bike lanes and pedestrian safety as the primary objectives, not an afterthought.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal environments are our first line of defense when it comes to storms and floods. Healthy coastal environments are also vital for recreation and tourism. Parks are green spaces for connection and recreation. No money should be spent on environmentally degrading recreational activities like golf.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We should be spending more money on holding the creators of the waste responsible. Waste creating industries should be taxed at a higher rate to deal with the problem they created.

Capital: Other - comments

Option 3 - Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - comments

More investment in adapting to climate change

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I strongly oppose the 'disposal' of council-owned properties. If these assets must be relinquished, priority should be given to organizations dedicated to land restoration. Possibilities include regenerating native bush ecosystems similar to Riccarton Bush, creating community-managed food forests, or establishing shared gardens. "The properties we're putting up for consideration make up less than 1% of the Council's overall portfolio and won't affect current levels of service. The estimated revenue from the sale of properties over the life of the LTP is approximately \$20-\$23 million." Selling off these assets to developers is a short-sighted solution with minimal financial benefit. To truly save costs and enhance community wellbeing, give residents the opportunity to find creative and responsible ways to utilize the assets they live within.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If Yaldhurst Rural Residents Association is committed to turning the Yaldhurst Memorial Hall into a community asset, then yes give the asset.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I understand these priorities require significant investment, but I believe they represent responsible stewardship of resources and a brighter future for Christchurch. We have the chance to shape a place where everyone thrives—a city known for its sustainability, equity, and commitment to its citizens.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Courtney **Last name:** Henderson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

What matters most is that we are in a recession and every household is feeling the pinch. We need to look at ways to reduce rates so people can continue to afford to their expenses.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We have to look at reducing and compromising within the proposed facilities. All the projects that keep blowing out is ridiculous.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, I don't agree with introducing parking charges at the botanic gardens or hagley park. This would have a negative impact on those that are able to access and enjoy the gardens due to the cost \$4.60. Hagley park and the botanic gardens are places that are for benefit of the local community and are being maintained as part of our rates so I feel that parking should be included within what we already pay. The parking in hagley park is greatly beneficial to access the park for walks but also close quick visitation to the hospital.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I think there should be consideration of redundancy within the council and looking at being more efficient within resources available. Salaries within the council are amazing considering in comparison to other industries.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Unfortunately we need to cut some spending within parks- maintenance only or connecting with communities for volunteer work etc. Te Kaha- is this the best we can do budget wise? If the budget blows out again ? What happens then. I'm sick of hearing the budget on projects like this such as the cathedral and the pool on moor house.

Capital: Transport - comments

Looks good as long as it's roads that actually need to be done. Just FYI the intersection at marshland road, Briggs road and lake terrace in Shirley was a waste of money. This has made the intersection more dangerous with the speed bumps!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Doing what needs to be done.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Ok

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Ok

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jenna **Last name:** Willocks

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park - Orana Park provide such an exciting and vibrant resource to our City community and deserve secured increased funding. - It supports our region by attracting new visitors and engages our community to learn about the wildlife.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Janey **Last name:** Hughes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, the previous investment in the Film Industry opened up new opportunities for local residents and ratepayers. Provided experiences that have been woefully missing. Keep the industry vibrant in Canterbury by continuing to support financially in your Long Term Plan. No. I don't feel that we can become a cultural powerhouse by allocating 1% to the arts. We've worked hard to develop screen production in Ōtautahi and that is now in serious jeopardy. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant had an initial investment of \$1.5 million dollars and has generated a return of \$12.5 million dollars - that's \$12.50 for every dollar spent. This money stayed in the region through crew salaries, transportation, accommodation, hospitality and other businesses. It has been incredibly successful. It isn't in the Long Term Plan and as an investment that generated a return, I feel it needs to be included.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I feel that we need to ensure grants that make the city money, like the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, continue. This grant has provided an incredible \$12.5 million return on a \$1.5 million investment, providing jobs and spend in our region.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

If we want to be a cultural powerhouse city, we need to focus on the arts which includes screen production activities. I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant allowed filmmakers, TV creators, and game developers to get the support they need to create projects that will be created and produced in our city and region. I feel this grant must be added back into the budget.


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant is critical to the continued development of the screen ecosystem in our city and our region. It is necessary and urgent that it is put back into the budget and protected from future interference as it has proved very successful. Without it, there will be very little or no production activity here. Early market research that went into supporting the grant showed that producers would not come to Ōtautahi Christchurch without an incentive. We are still developing our infrastructure and our crew depth and as such, are not able to provide the same service and support as studios in Auckland and Wellington. Without the grant, we will be unable to attract the level of production we've had over the last two years and will be left behind.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	TPM Supporting Letter - for upload

To Whom It May Concern,

As representatives of the developing screen ecosystem here in the Canterbury region, we at Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association have united to bring the council's urgent attention to the removal of the Screen Production Grant from the proposed LTP and request its reinstatement.

In 2019, the Christchurch City Council led the country by becoming the first region to implement an incentive to attract film production to Waitaha Canterbury. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant (SCNZPG) received a total of 1.5 million from city council over a period of three years, offering up to 200k for film and television productions who met eligibility criteria. For example, production teams were required to hire a percentage of local crew, and needed to have a certain level of finance in place. This initiative led to more than 50 inquiries, resulting in over 35 applications. Out of this, 11 productions were chosen with 9 productions completed and 2 more set to film in the next year.

The grant was a test case that proved an overwhelming economic success, attracting NZD \$12.5 million in production costs that stayed in the region. It generated economic revenue for our local crew - both above the line and below the line - as well as chain supply service providers including accommodation, catering, traffic management, vehicle and gear hire, and security services. It has developed the region's reputation as a service provider as well as our capacity to service future productions by providing this employment along with training and upskilling opportunities.

Despite these successes, the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant has now been removed from the budget of ChristchurchNZ in response to a request from council to cut back on costs. While we understand the need to meet the bottom line, **we also ask that the council weigh the economic, social, and cultural returns provided by the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant and reinstate the grant in full at \$1.5 million dollars. We also request that the grant is protected from leadership changes within either ChristchurchNZ or the Christchurch City Council by ensuring that the money is utilised strictly as intended through council and grant directives.**

Christchurch is not yet developed enough to compete with the infrastructure and crew depth offered by Auckland and Wellington. **Producers have repeatedly indicated that they will not consider filming their projects in our region without an incentive as it is not economically attractive or viable.** Other regions have taken our lead and are making strides in their screen production support services, which means we need to continue as an innovation leader in the sector, or we will be left behind. The progress we've made and the progress other regions have made is good for Aotearoa New Zealand as a whole, making our nation a far more attractive film destination, overall.

Te Puna Matarau and local guild members have played a very active role in consulting with the Screen CanterburyNZ manager to ensure the grant is fit for purpose. We believe the next

iteration of the grant could provide even greater outcomes by making a few simple changes such as requiring a higher percentage of local crew to be hired, opening up the grant to include post-production activities, and potentially allocating a form of advanced development funding to support Canterbury-based filmmakers with projects ready to move forward into production, post-production, or distribution. We also think it's necessary to include a more robust reporting structure, including an auditing process.

In 2023, Te Puna Matarau worked with Screen CanterburyNZ to create another first - the creation of the Waitaha Screen Story Incubator. This regional initiative supported the targeted development of 5 projects including film, TV, and one game - all of which are to be produced in Canterbury within the next 5 years. The program was developed alongside Script to Screen¹ with funding from the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, NZ On Air, and the NZ Film Commission.

New Zealand Trade and Enterprise named Christchurch as the city with the most potential to service films with budgets over NZD \$100 million, citing council support as well as interest from private investors in developing studio space.² In 2022, the University of Canterbury committed \$95 million to developing its Digital Screen Campus.³ Production activity is essential to provide ongoing training and experience for these and other screen production students at Te Pūkenga|Ara, Yoobee, and the SIT Christchurch Campus. Without it, graduates will need to seek employment elsewhere, taking their capital and tax dollars with them.

We are asking you to reinstate the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant based on the overwhelming evidence of its success. It has returned a great deal to our city, our region, and to every single business and individual that has benefited economically.

Thank you for your careful attention to and deliberation on this matter.

Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association
15 April 2024

¹ <https://www.wiftnz.org.nz/news/news-archive/2023/mar/waitaha-canterbury-screen-story-incubator/>

² <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/125922503/move-over-wellywood-its-time-for--christywood>

³ <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/127547791/we-can-shoot-any-world-we-want-new-95m-film-studio-planned-for-christchurch>

<https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/news-and-events/news/christchurch-talent-shines-through-film-production-revolution>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Lyall Last name: Lukey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The Arts Centre needs to figure prominently in the LTP. It has strong heritage value, it is a popular place for tourists and locals alike, it generates both cultural and small business opportunities and is strategically situated on the Boulevard as a key collection of historic buildings used for modern activities. The Arts Centre has already been saved twice in the last 50 years-first from the depredations of would-be developers, second from the disastrous earthquakes of 2010-11. It needs some secure long-term capital and operational financial support from the Christchurch City Council, alongside other initiatives being taken by Arts Centre management, to guarantee its sustainable future.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Benjamin **Last name:** Hussey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please include Orana Park, they are providing a wonderful service to both tourist and families as well as completing sufficient conversation work which benefits Christchurch, NZ and the wider area

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Marc **Last name:** Redden Anderson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Josie **Last name:** Forde

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024**First name:** Shae **Last name:** Gallagher**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park needs to received the funding it requires. It is great that Orana Wildlife Park ensures that the animals are secure and safe. This is especially important for the animals that are endangered such as the Gorillas. Times are tough and the need to balance the budget is important, however some things are worth it and subsidising a charity that both entertains the people who visit while also helping the animals is definitely worth it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Robert **Last name:** Zimmerman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Fri 3 May am

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overall your got it right balance

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Need more information and be more informed on the matter

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Libraries - comments

You should spend more on gaming in the library esports funding or something

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and

music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Rex **Last name:** Marsden

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park NEEDS your support to keep those animals fed and healthy. Hands down Orana is THE best wildlife park/zoo in New Zealand so please keep it that way!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Laura **Last name:** Richardson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Fabio **Last name:** Valle

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You should ke the current rates and plan longer terms without rising the rate at the moment.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think is wrong considering that everyone if facing financial difficulties

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Denise **Last name:** Cunniffe

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I object to rate payers being asked to pay for the completion of Te Kaha, when this is a facility many people are not going to use, and, there is no indicator of income from the facility in the future, being used to reduce rates later on. Also, if you do increase rates to pay for this completion over 24 to 2027, are you then going to reduce our rates by the percentage you increased them, or are we stuck with high rates forever more. Where is user pays when it comes to Te Kaha? I do support the gifting of Yaldhurst hall to the local community there. Please consider seeking overseas investors to complete Te Kaha, rather than your current plan.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I object to rate payers paying for Te Kaha, which should of been privately funded.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Take Te Kaha out of the budget and seek overseas investors.

Capital: Other - comments

See comments re Te Kaha. Rate payers should not be forced to pay for this building.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell them.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go ahead

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Please gift to the community

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Mel **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Mmm somewhat. I appreciate we need to pay for things but I'd like to see ccc pull out of housing - this is a government issue and could free up money.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I think we all appreciate that prices have increased I think you need to be careful not to put too much pressure on homeowners. It's not just low income that are feeling the squeeze but middle income too

Changes to how we rate - comments

Sorry I don't

Fees & charges - comments

This was interesting and I totally see your point and its merits I just hope that it doesn't put people of using the facilities. But I guess \$4.60 for three hours isn't too bad. Just don't make it over \$5.00. It is mainly families I guess that use this and we want them to continue using it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I think more needs to go into coastal environment

Capital: Transport - comments

I know some people bag the cycle ways and I think more consideration should be put in when developing subdivisions etc (make the developers pay). But I think they are great. Look at the variety of age groups that use them. We have older groups out getting exercise - moving their bodies. I do think we need one on lower Styx road. You could incorporate it with a stop bank to stop the river flooding over the road. A win win!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I have great concerns over our eroding sand dunes! Let's not delay on this it is getting urgent!

Capital: Libraries - comments

We have a bus library out to spencerville which the residents appreciate.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I'm not sure why the ccc is in the housing business. I feel this is a government role not a council. Sell all the flats we own to housing companies/government.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The things I consider misuse of rate payers money - if Australia cities pull out of hosting the commonwealth games why on earth do you think we - less infrastructure should consider it. How much did that report cost us. Honestly that is just stupid shit. That is why I said no to the increase. I don't think you can be trusted to invest and bid and use the money correctly.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Sand dunes! Flooding spencer river.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I actually like your thinking on this. Well done.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yip let's move these off our books

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Ok so what idea like to see and what I have been proposing is a jetty or kayak ramp in spencerville. We get over 16,000 people use that camp ground in just December January. The Styx river is under utilised. I see people trying to put kayaks in with limited access. We would like something that is like on the Avon river where everyone can utilise it (including disabled). Sell all housing units and get out of that game. Leave lytelton port alone.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** Eastwood

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Good afternoon Andrew Coastal Spirit FC are joining forces with all other clubs across Christchurch to ask the City Council to spend some much needed money on the sports fields and facilities across the city. To make our voices heard as loudly as possible, we need you to please make a submission to the Council to ask them to include funding for sport facilities and fields in their Long Term Plan. To make your submission, please follow the instructions below... Click here: Consult24 (ccc.govt.nz) Enter your name and email in Section 1 Skip to Section 8 where under 'Anything Else' you can add your comments about Community Parks Sports Field Development Programme funding (copy the paragraph below...) Of course, we encourage you to comment on Sections 2-7 if you have other things to say. When done, please click Submit in Section 10 by 21 April My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment. Thank you in advance for helping to get better football pitches and facilities for everyone in Christchurch. Kind regards. Andrew Eastwood

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Carolina **Last name:** Nery

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

What you all have achieved for the city is truly remarkable. My family has been part of the community-building efforts, and we couldn't be prouder. Coming from São Paulo, a city enriched by its free arts and entertainment, I've seen how it connects people with their identity, fosters relationships, and encourages learning. It fills life with meaning and diminishes loneliness. Those who learn are empowered to grow in every aspect of life. When I hear someone undermine these opportunities, I see them infringing on people's rights, which is truly disheartening.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

It's a sign of poor management when citizens are forced to choose between prioritizing physical or mental health. Common sense dictates that both are equally important, and such choices are unfair to individuals' overall well-being.

Changes to how we rate - comments

It's absurd, it doesn't make sense, don't put the population in that situation, it's a shame.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, it is clear you want make segregation, first of all gentrification removing people from the city centre, from now you want to give no option to park in the city keeping people in their suburbs. Shame !!!!!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

It's concerning that funds are being diverted from enhancing city life to build a large stadium. Shouldn't providing opportunities for people to learn and connect with their identity be a priority over transportation? Additionally, libraries need better activities, and investing in local artists could generate employment. Based on my research, assigning specialized individuals to manage specific areas ensures efficient resource utilization.

Capital: Transport - comments

The paper is beautiful but does not explain properly where the money goes.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

While both parks and cultural investments are crucial, suggesting that funds should be shifted from one to the other is absurd. It's unfair to place the population in such a dilemma.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I really want to see the library investment in practicing.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Another critical area that requires proper allocation of funds is waste management, which is currently inadequate. Asking people to support investments they can't visibly see in action is unreasonable. I have friends working in various sectors of this city, so I'm aware of the situation.

Capital: Other - comments

Better capital management, you should have organised better the investment in the arena.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

All of it

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

No

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It's commendable that you have initiatives addressing climate change. However, when the question arises about investing in climate change programs, it puts people in a difficult spot. Investing in climate action should prioritize cultural change and education, ideally integrated into arts and culture initiatives. This approach encourages daily lifestyle changes, environmental stewardship, and fosters a better world for all.

Strategic Framework - comments

Prioritise people's life is the most important than anything else.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

N/A

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

N/A

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

N/A

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Anything more that what I have said.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1490	Carolina Nery	We must prioritize investments in education, arts, and sustainable initiatives. Not only will this create jobs and enhance accessibility, but it will also empower individuals to make positive contributions to society and address critical issues.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Lindsay **Last name:** Richards

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Westmorland Residents Association

What is your role in the organisation:

Chairman

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Pretty close, but I believe too much money is spent on roads and transport infrastructure - not so much "spent" as "wasted". The cost of just about all projects regularly balloon out from that budgeted, and if you did away with all the road cones, the road closures, the detours, the "stop/go" people, the attenuator trucks and miscellaneous worksite experts who stand around watching while one man actually digs the hole, and went back to basics, you'd save millions. Compare the cost of building a simple roundabout today, with what it would have cost 10 or 20 years ago. Maybe focus on road conditions, rather than all the speed humps, traffic calming measure, superfluous and conflicting speed signs every couple of metres (at \$1000 a pop, according to the Mayor), and just fix the roads.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

See previous comments.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Start hitting Air B and B properties with business rates. Tighten up on churches and charities that are currently rates exempt. You keep telling the residents that today's world is "user pays", so make all users pay.

Fees & charges - comments

I thinks that's pretty miserable. There's already a shortage of parking around the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Parks and there will be people who can't or won't pay to park there, which will just add to the congestion. For another 0.31% leave it like it is. Here's a thought. We've always had a shortage of parking near the hospital, so why not take a slice off the Hospital Corner Playing Fields (corner of Riccarton and Hagley Ave) and turn it into a large open car park and then charge people to park there - but make sure the money goes to council and not Wilsons.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

But maybe have a look at you wage bill. From what I read, about one in every four CCC employees are earning over \$100K per annum.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Please make our water drinkable and our rivers and lakes swimmable.

Capital: Transport - comments

Perhaps, with money being so tight, it's time to pull back a bit on all the cycling initiatives. Your draft document says "We want to give people better options for getting around, whether by car, public transport, on foot or on a scooter" so don't make it hard for them by ignoring everything else, at the expense of more cycling initiatives.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Replace the South Library.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Totally agree.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Lindsay **Last name:** Richards

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Westmorland Residents Association

What is your role in the organisation: Chairman

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see page 32 of the Consultation Document.

The Westmorland Residents Association would like some of the funding that is set aside for Parks and Reserves to be spent on installing a toilet block in Francis Reserve, on the corner of Penruddock Rise and Cashmere Road. The reserve has a children's playground, a basketball court and a tennis court, and it is widely used by residents. A new development, containing more than 60 homes, is soon to be built right opposite the reserve, at 350 Cashmere Road. It is reasonable to assume that the residents from that development will also use the reserve. It is common to see the bushes being used as toilets at the moment, and we would like a toilet installed to stop this practice. The WRA would also like to see a drinking fountain installed at Penruddock Reserve (Corner of Penruddock Rise and Ravensdale Rise). Many children use the playground and empty spaces at this site and we have had many request for a drinking fountain. We would also like an update on progress on the footbridge over the Cashmere Stream, which was originally approved for replacement in August 2023, with work schedule to begin around October/November 2023, and completion expected within four to six weeks. In December 2023, Council advised a revised schedule, with work due to begin in April 2024 and the bridge re-opening in mid-2024. Any information or feedback you can offer on any of these projects would be appreciated. The Cashmere-Spreydon-Heathcote Community Board supports our request for a proposed toilet and drinking fountain, and advised us to include our request as part of our LTP submission.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see page 46 of the Consultation Document.

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Yes

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Frances **Last name:** Campbell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The Arts Centre is blooming and yet the council wishes to cut it off right at the roots. It is meant to be the cultural focal point of the city - something Christchurch desperately needs.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Erin **Last name:** Hindmarsh

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Adelphi Motel

What is your role in the organisation:

Owner

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Mostly

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

You need to increase the rates on all of the properties being let as Airbnb/Short term accommodation to Business/Commercial rate levels. They are a business and should be paying as such. This should reduce the increase on genuine homes for their rates share.

Changes to how we rate - comments

As above - charge Short Term Accommodation providers as Businesses

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Nik **Last name:** MacArthur

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana park with the extra funding they desperately need. This facility brings visitors/money to the city. It is a huge asset.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Summer **Last name:** Waller

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see Orana Wildlife Park considered in the draft long term plan 2024-2034. - Orana Wildlife Park has supported me through learning to become a Zookeeper and offering me a full time Position on the exotics team. - Orana contributes immensely in the conservation of native fauna and 20 exotic breeding programmes for the conservation of near threatened species. - Orana also supports the education of numerous schools in Christchurch and provides resources and teachers when visiting the park. - Orana also brings domestic and international visitors to Christchurch and in turn other places in this city. We also have an abundance of local families/individuals who support us through annual passes who weekly visit the park. - I believe Orana should be re considered to have a place on the long term plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Vicky **Last name:** Hawkey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see increased funding from Council for Orana Park. Currently Chch ratepayers pay less than an extra \$1 (\$0.68) per month for this family and visitor friendly facility. Orana Park and Willowbank have both played important roles for many people over decades. Not only is it a great place for learning, Orana Park also looks after many endangered species, not least our native flora and fauna. 20 years ago I was involved with saving our native Kaka, and Orana Park hand reared two chicks Roto and Iti that were rescued after a stoat had killed the female on her nest. We need this facility to remain affordable for individuals and groups to visit and to be fully resourced so that the very best of care can be afforded to these precious animals which we have endeavoured to be caretakers for. As animals have lost so much of their habitat due to increased demand for land for human use, introduced pests and threats such as pollution, vehicle's and on top of that, climate change altering the ecosystem dramatically we therefore need to make important, careful consideration for the future. Christchurch is a great city and Orana Park is one of the reasons it is regarded so highly. Please increase the funding for this facility so that it can keep up with the necessary maintenance, retain its staff, remain affordable for visitors, and most of all so that all of the species it looks after get the very best of care. Thank you for your consideration.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Alice **Last name:** Zhu

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, everyone is suffering from financial difficulties, raise this amount of rate is putting maximum burden on people's lives! Stop taking so much money from people and spend it on place where majority do not agree, such as nonsense and nonstop road constructions.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

This is very confusing but both options are ridiculously high amount of money! Do you not hear that some parents cannot afford foods for their children?!

Changes to how we rate - comments

Make more management team redundancy at the councils then you will have the money to do whatever you want. Stop taking money from people who only make enough to survive!

Fees & charges - comments

Make parkings available for hospital visits! Make parking for hospital visit free or cheaper!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Why so much money on parks?

Capital: Transport - comments

Why do we spend so much money on transport but constantly have potholes on the road!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of

the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut down council management team.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Strategic Framework - comments

Your vision is putting residents into a harder to survive position, as majority are struggling to meet the end and we don't need more burdens.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good!

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes! If that can cut down the rates!

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes! Nothing to against!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Charlie **Last name:** Due

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I feel as though CCC could be prioritising mitigation of flood risk as much as possible to ensure managed retreat strategies have minimal effect on Christchurch residents. I also believe the New Brighton/CHCH East ward should receive even more focus from Council given the amount of work required to bring it to the standard CCC is upholding in other parts of the city.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Would like to ensure project spending in areas such as New Brighton justify the increases in rates.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

"Establishing a programme to resolve regular surface flooding – \$183 million (starting in 2027)" Should be prioritised immediately.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

However, more targeted flood mitigation works should be prioritised.

Capital: Transport - comments

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No

Capital: Libraries - comments

No

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

No - except for prioritisation of climate change and flood mitigation programmes.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

No

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No - do as much as you can. The key thing is to reduce CCC's exposure to managed retreat strategies that may result in displacement of certain communities

Strategic Framework - comments

Generally, people who work are less able to make the most of a lot of council provided activities/assets (community events, libraries etc) - if more research could be done into the use of these things and determine benchmarks as to whether or not they meet the needs of their communities and justify additional investment thereafter. I'd assume this is done, however CHCH seems to have more of this stuff available where the population doesn't really justify it.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024
First name: Ben **Last name:** Davidson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I agree that investing in infrastructure for water security and reducing the impacts of flooding etc should be a priority. We know how important nature and outdoor spaces are to quality of life and general wellbeing so I think this needs more priority in the plan

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Recreation and open spaces should be free in every respect, this is the 'cost' to the city of building a city. There should be no cost, including parking costs for going to a park.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Its always difficult to get the balance right but I would like to see more money going into recreational infrastructure (parks, coastal environment, natural spaces). These are the things that add the most quality and quantity to life. With stress and anxiety so high in our communities we need to focus on those things that bring people back to whats important - community (libraries, public spaces), nature (parks and open spaces) and exercise (recreation).

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in

year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

In regards to the Vision you can have a place where anything is possible, new investment, new ideas etc but none of this mentions a place where people are healthy, where they feel they can live their best life in terms of health and well being, a safe place to raise a family, a sense of belonging. It would be good to see this in the vision. The community outcomes and strategic priorities cover some of the above, I particularly like the prioritising of wellbeing, accessibility and connection. We need to be mindful to not increase productivity at the expense of the environment and peoples wellbeing

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think that the LTP needs to include funding for Orana Wildlife Park. This is a prime example of a facility that provides recreational opportunities for all of Christchurch, brings people back to nature and can bring a real sense of purpose, with people able to support conservation of both native and exotic species. I have been involved as a veterinarian for Orana wildlife park for the last 20 years and have seen the tremendous contribution of the park to kiwi, kakariki, blue duck, brown teal and other native species conservation projects. The park has also made significant contributions to cheetah, tiger, rhino and gorilla conservation through raising awareness and direct contributions. Currently working with Australian partners to import southern white rhino from South Africa, the park recently donated Tb testing kits to vets in the Kruger National Park area to enhance the conservation efforts of the rhino in that area. These types of activities are making a significant contribution to the future of these endangered species. This is something that all Christchurch residents can be proud of and it is meaningful for people to be a part of something bigger than themselves. Orana wildlife park offers just that to not just locals but it is also a big attraction for people from across New Zealand and abroad. Seeing the enjoyment of the families and groups of people enjoying the open range park, filled with vegetation and native birds inhabiting the grounds and large open spaces, and of course the large range of animals is difficult to quantify but I suspect it contributes significantly to their wellbeing and quality of life. This is an outcome at the core of what a council should be aiming to achieve and without council funding we are risk of losing what I would consider to a very special feature in the Canterbury landscape. The importance of our conservation and/or education work. The role Orana has in attracting visitors to our region. Why you already support Orana and for how long. How the Annual Pass benefits you or how volunteering opportunities have helped you and/or your group.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Warwick **Last name:** Schaffer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Proposed rates rises are well ahead of inflation and in fact contributing to it. This show the balance is not right, council need to downsize.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

No nice to have and non performing services and people need to be axed.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I disagree with extra taxes as a way to balance the budget, council itself needs to down size. In particular visitor accommodation in residential units should not be rated as a business just like long term residential rentals should not be rated as businesses. Doing this would be inconsistent, opportunistic and bowing to the large hotel lobby. The scale is not the same treating a large hotel like a residential unit would be like applying supermarket rules to a farmers market stand. Doing this would put small scale accommodation providers out of business, leaving CHCH with fewer visitor accommodation options and so a more expensive less attractive place to visit.

Fees & charges - comments

no

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Busses need to be looked at to see if there are more cost effective alternatives, for example would be be more economic and a better service to axe busses all together and put the savings into subsidising Uber rides. Dedicated cycleways need to be abandoned, they are not better for cyclists (I am one), they create confusion and danger at complex lights and exits where cars now have to cross two lines of traffic plus they are expensive. Clear wide painted lanes on the right of parked cars are better and will be much cheaper. The climate adaption work also need to be reassessed. This team is causing more damage than good and spending large sums doing it.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

- Will all of this spending get did of the chlorine? - Busses and cycleways need to be looked at.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

- Trucking solid waste miles and then dumping it into landfill seems costly, wasteful and environmentally damaging. Even the 'recycling' seems to be patchy. Can an incineration plant be build to burn it and generate power at the same tiem?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

- Transport busses and cycleways - The climate adaption team and the consultants. The use of unlikely scenarios are putting more areas into high risk zones than need to be. The process is being made more costly than it needs to be and doing more damage than good both new and for future generations.

Event bid funding - comments

Why is council even involved in events promotion, this is either corporate welfare (big facility owners can do their own promotion) and or killing private enterprise that could and should be doing this.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We should wait to there is more certainty before spending a lot of money on this. We have time and the IPCC have a wide range of scenarios with the extreme end being in their own words unlikely.

Strategic Framework - comments

no

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think this is good, it enables something that is currently unproductive to be invested in and become productive.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree as long as long as former owners that were forced out have first right of refusal at the prices they were paid at the time.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If it is worth nothing then why not, they are likely to take good care of it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	